

STATE OF VERMONT
GREEN MOUNTAIN CARE BOARD
GMCB-004-23con

UVM MEDICAL CENTER OUTPATIENT SURGERY CENTER
CERTIFICATE OF NEED APPLICATION HEARING

May 20, 2024
9:01 a.m.

Hearing held Remotely before the Green Mountain
Care Board via Microsoft Teams on May 20, 2024,
beginning at 9:01 a.m.

P R E S E N T

BOARD MEMBERS: Owen Foster, Chair
Jessica Holmes, Board Member
Robin Lunge, Board Member
David Murman, Board Member
Thom Walsh, Board Member
Susan Barrett, Executive
Director
Laura Beliveau, Staff
Attorney
Michael Barber, Hearing
Officer
Kristen LaJeunesse, Executive
Assistant

1 A P P E A R A N C E S

2 Office of the Health Care Advocate

3 Sam Peish

4 Eric Schultheis, Staff Attorney

5 Charles Becker, Staff Attorney

6 University of Vermont Medical Center

7 Karen Tyler, Associate General Counsel

8 Eric S. Miller, General Counsel

9 Thomas Morris, Principal, E4H

10 Scott Walters, Partner, Halsa Advisors

11 Susan Andersen

12 Mary Broadworth, VP Human Resources, UVMMC

13 Marissa Coleman, PsyD, VP Diversity, Equity &
14 Inclusion (DEI), UVMMC

15 Chris Dillon, VT Integration & Strategy,
16 University of Vermont Health Network

17 Sunil Eappen, Network President and CEO, UVMHN

18 Heather Harrington, MD, UVMMC

19 Eve Hoar, UVMMC

20 Stephen Leffler, President and Chief Operating
21 Officer, UVMMC

22 Claude Nichols, MD, UVMMC

23 Mark Plante, MD, UVMMC

24 Hailee Reist, MD, UVMMC

25 Beth Seniw

 Marc Stanislas

1 Rick Vincent

2 Patrick Bender, MD

3

AFT VERMONT

4

Deb Snell, RN CCRN, President AFT-VT Healthcare

5

6 NORTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER (NMC)

7 Peter J. Wright, Chief Executive Officer

8

COPLEY HOSPITAL

9

Joseph Woodin, Chief Executive Officer

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 Remote via Teams
2 May 20, 2024
3 9:01 a.m.

3 P R O C E E D I N G S

4 CHAIR FOSTER: Good morning. My
5 name is Owen Foster. I'm the chair of the Green
6 Mountain Care Board, and I'm calling to order our
7 hearing of May 20th, 2024.

8 We have one substantive agenda
9 item, which is a hearing on UVM Medical Center's
10 Outpatient Surgery Center certificate of need
11 application. We have everyone from UVM here and
12 we have everyone from the Board. I thank you,
13 everyone, for being here promptly for today's
14 hearing. It could be lengthy, given all the
15 materials.

16 Mike Barber is our general
17 counsel, and he will be the hearing officer
18 today, so I will turn it over to Mr. Barber.

19 MR. BARBER: Thank you, Chair. As
20 you heard, my name is Michael Barber. I'll be
21 the hearing officer for today's hearing. This is
22 a hearing on the University of Vermont Medical
23 Center's application for a certificate of need to
24 develop an outpatient surgery center on Tilley
25 Drive in South Burlington. The docket number for

1 the case is GMCB-004-23con. The hearing is being
2 held pursuant to title 18 of the Vermont
3 Statutes, Chapter 221, subchapter 5, as well as
4 Green Mountain Care Board Rule 4.

5 Before we kind of go further, I
6 just want to make sure I have the parties'
7 representatives on the call. So I think I saw
8 Karen Tyler and Eric Miller for the applicant,
9 University of Vermont Medical Center. Karen or
10 Eric, is there anyone else?

11 MS. TYLER: No. But Eric and I
12 are both present.

13 MR. BARBER: Okay. Thank you.
14 Thank you. And for the Office of the Health Care
15 Advocate, I think I saw Sam Peish and Charles
16 Becker on?

17 MR. PEISH: Yep. Morning. We're
18 here.

19 MR. BARBER: Is Eric here as well?

20 Okay. Thank you.

21 And the other interested parties
22 are AFT Vermont. I believe I saw Deborah Snell
23 on the line.

24 MS. SNELL: Yes. I'm here.

25 MR. BARBER: Is there anyone else

1 I should mention here?

2 MS. SNELL: No.

3 MR. BARBER: Okay. And is someone
4 from Northwestern Medical Center here?

5 MR. BILLINGS: Yes. Jonathan
6 Billings is here, chief operating officer. And
7 our CEO and president, Peter Wright will be going
8 in and out as he moves through airports today.

9 MR. BARBER: Thank you. And the
10 last interested party is Copley Hospital. Is
11 there someone from Copley on?

12 MR. WOODIN: Yep. Joseph Woodin,
13 and I'll be periodically in and out with some
14 other issues, but thanks.

15 MR. BARBER: Okay. Thank you.
16 Just want to quickly go over some housekeeping
17 rules and reminders. The first and maybe the
18 most important is please mute your lines when
19 you're not speaking. There's a lot of people on
20 the call and opportunity for a lot of feedback if
21 that's not kept on top of.

22 The second thing is we may have
23 disabled it, but if we haven't, please do not use
24 the chat function in Teams. When you speak,
25 please try to speak loudly and clearly and try

1 not to go too fast. We do have a court reporter
2 here who's transcribing the proceedings. When
3 speaking, representatives and witnesses should be
4 on camera if at all possible. If you're not
5 speaking, you don't have to be on camera.

6 If someone who is key to these
7 proceedings has technical difficulties, for
8 example, they get dropped from the call, we can
9 take a pause so that gets sorted out. But I just
10 need to know to do that. So if you see someone
11 on your team that is having trouble, please speak
12 up or send me an email or something to let me
13 know that we need to take a recess or something
14 to sort that out.

15 The basic schedule for today is
16 going to be as follows. We're first going to
17 hear from the University of Vermont Medical
18 Center. They have a number of witnesses who are
19 scheduled to speak. After UVMMC's presentation,
20 interested parties and then Board members will
21 have a chance to ask questions of UVMMC's
22 witnesses.

23 I'll just let the parties know now
24 that we are probably going to have brief
25 executive session as part of the Board member

1 questions to discuss confidential portions of the
2 record. So we'll have to sort that out.

3 After UVMMC's presentation and
4 questions, interested parties will have an
5 opportunity to speak and explain their position
6 on the application. And then finally, Board
7 members will have an opportunity to ask questions
8 of the interested parties, if they have any. And
9 then we will take public comment at the end of
10 the hearing.

11 Unfortunately, I can't say with
12 any certainty when we will get to the public
13 comment. I would very much like to at least have
14 the last hour from 4 to 5 for that. And of
15 course, we will try to work in some breaks
16 throughout the day.

17 Given the degree of public
18 interest in this project, we have created a sign-
19 in sheet for providing public comment today.
20 That sign-up sheet can be accessed by going to
21 the Board's website on the Board meeting
22 information page. And so once we get to that
23 portion of the hearing, I will start there with
24 people who signed up. If there are members of
25 the public here who don't want to stick around

1 until the end of the day to provide comments or
2 can't come back towards the end of the hearing,
3 you can always provide the Board with a written
4 comments. Written comments are being accepted on
5 this application through May 30th. And
6 instructions for providing a comment are on the
7 Board's website where you can call the Board and
8 we can help you figure out how to provide a
9 comment.

10 So before we turn things over to
11 UVMMC, Title 18 of the Vermont Statutes
12 Annotated, Section 9440a requires that any
13 testimony taken today be taken under oath. So I
14 just need to swear in the presenters for UVMMC.
15 And given the number of speakers, I'd like to do
16 this all at once to keep the flow going. So what
17 I'm going to do is, I'm just going to call out
18 the names of the individuals who I believe are
19 scheduled to speak. And when I call your name,
20 if you could just please take yourself off mute
21 and say that you're present. And then once I've
22 confirmed that I have everyone who I think I
23 need, I will administer an oath. So is Thomas
24 Morris with us?

25 MR. MORRIS: Present.

1 MR. BARBER: And do we have Scott
2 Walters here?
3 MR. WALTERS: Present.
4 MR. BARBER: Susan Andersen?
5 MS. ANDERSEN: Present.
6 MR. BARBER: Mary Broadworth?
7 MS. BROADWORTH: Present.
8 MR. BARBER: Dr. Coleman?
9 DR. COLEMAN: Present.
10 MR. BARBER: Chris Dillon?
11 MR. DILLON: Present.
12 MR. BARBER: Dr. Eappen?
13 DR. EAPPEN: Present.
14 MR. BARBER: Eve Hoar?
15 MS. HOAR: Present.
16 MR. BARBER: Dr. Leffler?
17 DR. LEFFLER: Present.
18 MR. BARBER: Beth Seniw?
19 MS. SENIW: Present.
20 MR. BARBER: Marc Stanislas?
21 MR. STANISLAS: Present.
22 MR. BARBER: Rick Vincent?
23 MR. VINCENT: Present.
24 MR. BARBER: And Dr. Bender?
25 DR. BENDER: Present.

1 MR. BARBER: And did I miss
2 anyone?

3 MS. TYLER: I don't believe so,
4 but I think that's everyone.

5 MR. BARBER: Okay.

6 DR. PLANTE: I believe you may
7 have missed me, Dr. Mark Plante.

8 MS. TYLER: Oh, sorry, Dr. Plante.
9 We missed Dr. Plante.

10 DR. NICHOLS: And me as well.

11 DR. PLANTE: I would miss me, too.

12 MR. BARBER: It sounded like there
13 was someone else. Sorry, who was that?

14 DR. NICHOLS: (Indiscernible).

15 MR. BARBER: Dr. Nichols.

16 Okay. If you could all please
17 raise your right hand. Do you solemnly swear or
18 affirm that the evidence you shall give relative
19 to the cause now under consideration, shall be
20 the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, under
21 the pains and penalties of perjury?

22 Whereupon,

23 MULTIPLE PARTIES,
24 witnesses called for examination by counsel for
25 the Board, were duly sworn, and were examined and

1 testified as follows:

2 MR. BARBER: Thank you. Okay.

3 Do any of the parties or Board
4 members have anything we need to address or
5 discuss before I turn things over to UVMMC?

6 Okay, Karen, floor is yours.

7 MS. TYLER: Okay. Good morning
8 everyone. I am Karen Tyler, representing the
9 University of Vermont Medical Center. And I will
10 turn things over to Dr. Eappen to get us started.

11 DR. EAPPEN: Thanks, Karen. Thank
12 you Chair Foster, Board members, for moving this
13 proposal forward and welcoming us to this
14 certificate of need hearing.

15 I want to just start by saying
16 that everything that we do is guided by the
17 principle of how do we best serve our patients
18 and communities, and how do our patients access
19 the care that they need and deserve. This
20 project is a perfect example of that guiding
21 philosophy.

22 We're proposing this project for
23 one reason. It needs an urgent -- it meets an
24 urgent patient need, and that need is only going
25 to grow with every year we don't take action. As

1 a health system, we're here to keep our patients
2 and communities as healthy as possible and to
3 provide timely access to high quality, equitable
4 care. As this Board knows, many of our patients
5 do not have timely access to the surgical care
6 that they need. The result of that lack of
7 access is increased suffering and increased costs
8 as some patients grow sicker waiting for care.

9 And as you'll hear today, without
10 this proposed outpatient surgery center, access
11 to surgical care will get far, far worse as our
12 population grows and ages. Development of a
13 multi-specialty outpatient surgery center is a
14 key step we're taking to increase access to
15 surgical care. It's really the only answer to
16 that crucial question of how our patients access
17 the surgical care they need and deserve today,
18 ten years from now, and beyond that. Ultimately,
19 I want our patients and everyone who lives in
20 this region to view us as more than their health
21 care provider. I want them to see us as their
22 allies and their advocates in making our
23 communities as vibrant and as healthy as they can
24 be.

25 We're here today to simply

1 advocate on behalf of the people we serve in
2 asking you to approve our application for the
3 outpatient surgery center.

4 Finally, I just want to mention
5 that I'm extremely proud of the team you're going
6 to hear from today, as well as the team that's
7 worked behind the scenes and persevered to get us
8 to this moment. The experts presenting our plan
9 to you are incredibly talented and dedicated to
10 delivering the absolute best care to our
11 patients. Because here at the UVM Health
12 Network, we know we're serving our friends, our
13 neighbors, and our family members.

14 Thank you all ahead of time for
15 being here today. And I want to ask Steve
16 Leffler, the president of the UVM Medical Center,
17 to take it from here. Thank you, Steve.

18 DR. LEFFLER: Thank you, Dr.
19 Eappen.

20 The truth is, we actually need the
21 outpatient surgery center now. Over the past
22 eighteen months, our clinical leaders in surgery,
23 anesthesia, peri-op have done tremendous work to
24 improve access to our operating rooms. We
25 currently have twenty operating rooms on the main

1 campus and five at the Fanny Allen Campus. And
2 you'll hear through the presentation today, that
3 we've done many things over eighteen months to
4 improve the efficiency of those ORs and get them
5 to really about as much capacity as you can
6 squeeze out of them. But even with that hard
7 work, we're still building up patient backlogs.

8 This project will both address
9 short term need right now we're feeling every day
10 currently. But also into the future, our experts
11 as well as the Green Mountain Care Board experts
12 agreed that by 2030, without this project, more
13 than 4,000 people who need surgical care will
14 either have to wait too long, travel out of
15 state, or potentially not receive care at all.
16 That's 20,000 people over five years. And if you
17 do the math, it just exponentially grows.

18 The proposed outpatient surgery
19 center, on the day it opens, will have eight
20 operating rooms, which five of them will replace
21 five of the ORs at the Fanny Allen campus. And
22 there will be three net new operating rooms.

23 The outpatient surgery center will
24 allow us to treat more patients in a convenient
25 outpatient setting. We know that's what our

1 patients want and prefer, to be able to park
2 easily, get care in a timely fashion, go home
3 that same day when it makes sense. And equally
4 important, we know that our providers and our
5 learners want and need that as well.

6 You're going to hear from one of
7 our residents today. When residents choose the
8 programs they go to, they want to make sure
9 they've been trained with the equipment and space
10 for how they're going to go out into practice.
11 To continue to attract high quality learners to
12 Vermont, we need to have high quality facilities
13 to train them as they will see in their future.
14 We know that many residents, after they train
15 here, stay in Vermont across the state. It's
16 important that facilities that will meet their
17 training needs and their future needs.

18 Most of the volume -- I'm sorry.
19 All the volume at the outpatient surgery center,
20 cleared people will go home that day.

21 We also have major challenges on
22 the inpatient campus. At UVM Medical Center,
23 every day we have challenges doing all of the
24 cardiothoracic, neurosurgery, and vascular
25 surgery procedures that only happen at UVM

1 Medical Center in Vermont. We need more OR
2 inpatient capacity for those patients. Moving
3 outpatient surgeries that are now happening on
4 the main campus to the OSC, will really help that
5 capacity and make sure that our inpatient ORs are
6 available for the sickest Vermonters who need
7 them every day.

8 Across our region, patients are
9 oftentimes waiting too long for inpatient
10 procedures because our ORs are so full every
11 single day. \$130 million price tag is expensive,
12 there's no question about that. Our experts and
13 the Green Mountain Care Board's experts agreed,
14 that's what a project of this size and scale
15 costs. We spent years of planning for this
16 project and have carefully reserved capital
17 spending, to make sure we can afford this
18 project. Building now it now with four ORs as
19 shelf space is smart for the future. It
20 preserves dollars that would otherwise be needed
21 to add on to the project, and it keeps the
22 project operating at full capacity rather than
23 having to open and close parts of the project as
24 we're doing additional additions.

25 I want to say that we are --

1 currently, we have a CON submitted to purchase
2 the Fanny Allen Campus, and many people would
3 ask, why can't you just upgrade your ORs at the
4 Fanny Allen Campus? The ORs at the Fanny Allen
5 Campus have served a great purpose for us and
6 they're operating at full capacity right now.
7 But they're fifty years old and they're small
8 rooms. At best, they're around 450 square feet.
9 Modern outpatient surgical facilities are at
10 least 600 square feet.

11 There's equipment that we can't
12 put in those rooms. We can't turn them over as
13 quickly as we want to. We can't move different
14 cases making out of the rooms in a timely
15 fashion. They will never meet the needs of a
16 modern outpatient surgical facility. The Fanny
17 Allen Campus is a key part of our future mission,
18 and the space that we're using it for the ORs
19 now, will absolutely be repurposed to a better
20 use. But those ORs not going to solve our 4,000
21 patient problem or be able to deliver the
22 surgical care that Vermonters deserve over the
23 next two to three decades.

24 Already right now, today, we are
25 transferring and sending appropriate surgical

1 cases to Central Vermont Medical Center and
2 Porter Medical Center. More than a hundred cases
3 this year are going to go from the medical center
4 just to serve at Central Vermont Medical Center.
5 But that's around the fringes. They have a
6 little over capacity on a Wednesday or a Friday
7 afternoon. We have a surgeon and an
8 anesthesiologist that can go back and forth. The
9 small additional capacity to squeeze out of those
10 opportunities will never meet the need for what
11 Vermonters need over the next decades, just not
12 enough capacity there. And we expect their ORs
13 to get busier as well. Our projections show that
14 in Chittenden County and the area that we serve,
15 Vermonters are getting older. We do have
16 increasing population in Chittenden County, and
17 they will the need more surgery.

18 We'll show you that we can safely
19 staff the new facility and that our staff will
20 want to work there. It'll be a modern facility
21 with good parking. It will meet the needs for us
22 to be able to attract good people to work here.

23 We're very excited about what this
24 project will bring for the patients that we
25 serve. We know that we have access challenges

1 right now. Building this appropriately sized,
2 current, modern space is one piece of addressing
3 our access challenges. Over the morning, you're
4 going to hear from Dr. Mark Plante, who's our
5 chief of urologic surgery, sharing his
6 perspective on the benefits of the proposed OSC.

7 Next, you're going to hear from
8 Eve Hoar and Halsa Advisors on why this project
9 is sized appropriately to meet the needs of our
10 patients.

11 Next you're going to hear from
12 Marissa Coleman, Beth Seniw, and Eve Hoar on why
13 this project will be our patient population
14 needs, our DEI objectives, and how we will be
15 able to serve our populations there.

16 Mary Broadworth and Chris Dillon
17 will talk about how to staff the facility.

18 Rick Vincent, Eve Hoar, and Marc
19 Stanislas will discuss the finances behind this
20 project, why it makes financial sense.

21 And finally, and actually most
22 importantly, you're going to hear from our
23 additional physicians, a patient, and one of our
24 residents on the critical importance of this
25 project for the patients that we serve. You'll

1 hear from Dr. Mark Plante, Dr. Claude Nichols,
2 Dr. Heather Harrington, Dr. Patrick Bender, and
3 Hailee Reist, one of our residents, the critical
4 nature of this project to meet the needs of the
5 patients that we serve. Thank you so much for
6 allowing us to present this project today. We're
7 proud of the work that went into it and proud to
8 show what we believe will serve Vermonters for
9 many years. With that, I'm going to turn it over
10 to Dr. Plante.

11 DR. PLANTE: Thank you, Steve.

12 Good morning, I'm Mark Plante,
13 urologic surgeon at UVM for twenty-eight years.
14 I've served as the division chief of urology for
15 now the better part of fifteen years. And most
16 important for today, I became the surgeon lead on
17 the peri-op management team, which was a team
18 constructed three years ago to bring us out of
19 the throws COVID where, as you may know, many of
20 the ORs were shut down. This team is comprised
21 of another physician, Dr. Patrick Bender, as the
22 anesthesia lead, as well as a quality partner and
23 the director of surgical services.

24 I want to take the opportunity to
25 thank you for providing me the audience to echo

1 and amplify both Dr. Eappen and Dr. Leffler's
2 comments and give you a high-level overview of
3 what our team does, and you know, oversees in
4 terms of all the operative services at the
5 University of Vermont Medical Center.

6 It's an immutable fact that our
7 population is aging, as well as growing in some
8 areas, as well as the fact that the complexity of
9 disease also is going up. What this means is
10 that the cadre of surgical services that we're
11 expected to provide as Vermont's only level I
12 trauma center, and also the center that has to
13 provide the complexity of disease regarding
14 robotics, cardiothoracic surgery, and other
15 elements as you've heard. What we've also seen
16 is that our operative spaces are now fully
17 subscribed. With historic numbers of cases
18 compared to the last decade, we find ourselves
19 overfull. There is no room at the (audio
20 interference).

21 I also need to add that access
22 issues certainly do exist, and they also exist in
23 our inpatient spaces. So what this means for us
24 is, everyday there's a 1 o'clock meeting where
25 all the heads for the following day and weeks

1 looking at the schedule, have to play a very
2 complicated game of Tetris to try and find space
3 across what is a disparate number of rooms on the
4 main campus as well as the Fanny, as you've
5 heard, that sometimes are too small to be able to
6 provide some of the complex surgeries.

7 I'm often quoted as saying, we are
8 not a nip and tuck institution. We are actually
9 providing a lot of the care that can't be
10 provided at outside centers. I can tell you that
11 the division of urology has been a partner with
12 many of the community hospitals for these decades
13 that I've been here. But it is the reality that
14 there are many surgeries that cannot be done in
15 smaller hospitals. So with that as the backdrop,
16 I appreciate your attention to the following
17 comments and certainly will be available for
18 questions later.

19 DR. LEFFLER: Thank you, Mark.

20 Next up, we'll hear from Eve Hoar and Halsa
21 Advisors on the size of the project and the work
22 behind that.

23 MS. HOAR: Thank you, Steve.

24 Good morning everyone. I'm Eve
25 Hoar and I serve as the leader of the network

1 team that does strategic and business planning
2 for all the partners in the UVM Health Network.
3 It's my pleasure to talk to you today about how
4 we estimated the size of the outpatient surgery
5 center as we began this project. So as you heard
6 from Dr. Plante, from Dr. Eappen and from Dr.
7 Leffler, despite a lot of work to create more
8 capacity and fit patients in the best that we
9 can, we are essentially operating at capacity.
10 And while we're working on, again, doing our very
11 best to get as much out of the operating rooms as
12 we can and doing the best with our surgical
13 teams, we also know that the demand for care is
14 increasing.

15 I'll go and spend a little bit of
16 time about our forecast for the area population.
17 It's been an interesting journey since COVID
18 about population estimates. And I'll touch on
19 that a little bit. And then, we'll start with
20 that as the main driver and talk about the
21 forecast for surgical care between 2019 and 2030.
22 And then, I'll turn it over to my partner, Scott
23 Walters from Halsa, and we'll translate that need
24 for surgeries into the number of ORs that we
25 estimated needed to be in the outpatient surgery

1 center.

2 So we focus on ten-year population
3 growth estimates for Chittenden County. And
4 remember that we started this journey kind of
5 back in 2021, about three years ago, today. At
6 that point in time, it would have been really
7 nice to have the 2020 census forecast available
8 to us. But we were all waiting for those. So
9 back in 2021, we actually took a look at two
10 different population forecasts. One that looked
11 at growth particularly in the northwestern corner
12 of Vermont, very similarly in the way it had been
13 done in the past.

14 And we decided to commission a
15 second forecast with a group called Public
16 Opinion Strategies. And given all the building
17 that we saw going around us in northwestern
18 Vermont, decided to use that -- if we'd stay on
19 that slide, that would be great. So our estimate
20 of the population growth in Chittenden County was
21 six percent over the next ten years,
22 significantly higher than had been previously
23 forecast.

24 Recently, we updated the
25 population forecast given some new Nielsen

1 Claritas population forecast data. And
2 remarkably, that population growth estimate for
3 the ten-year period remained at six percent. So
4 we feel very confident about this growth forecast
5 for the population.

6 Where we have a little bit of a
7 difference in the forecast is the growth of that
8 sixty-five and over population. And this is
9 really key, because it's that population relative
10 to other segments of the population is typically
11 a higher utilizer of health care, as we know.
12 And in particular, and surgical services is --
13 goes along with that. So we have a range of
14 forecasts. We have a sixty-two percent, sixty-
15 five and over growth rate over ten years from
16 Public Opinions back in 2021. And much more
17 recently, from our intelligence partner, Sg2 and
18 Claritas, we see a forty-one percent growth rate
19 in that sixty-five or over population.

20 I'll talk to the next slide about
21 how that is significant and not so significant
22 when we take a look at the surgical forecast over
23 time.

24 Before I leave this slide, I want
25 to mention though, it's not just Chittenden

1 County that's seeing this growth. We know growth
2 forecasts predict population growth in Franklin
3 County, significant population growth in Grand
4 Isle County. And also the counties like
5 Washington and Addison. So this is a
6 northwestern growth population phenomenon that
7 I'm sure you've heard about in other venues.

8 We can go to the next slide.
9 Thanks.

10 So again, taking that population,
11 one of the drivers, one major driver in this
12 growth in surgical -- in our surgical estimate,
13 looking at this graph here. So the bars you see
14 here in gray are actuals. So we started with
15 2019, we're about 19,000 surgeries a year. And
16 that's inpatient and outpatient surgeries
17 combined. You can see the dip when COVID hit.
18 And you can see the rise in volumes after that.

19 And these, as you might know,
20 these volumes reflect COVID, the impact of a
21 cyber-attack, and then the air quality issues we
22 had in the Fanny Allen. So that trend is coming
23 up a little more slowly than it would be in other
24 places because of the circumstances for us, but
25 that's the picture with the actuals.

1 Now, I want you to focus, if you
2 would, for starters, on the dark green bars. So
3 that is the projected growth of surgeries through
4 to 2030. That's based on the Public Opinion
5 Strategies' population forecast and the Sg2
6 forecasting model that we had in 2021.

7 And I want to say this, what I've
8 learned about facilities planning is you need to
9 start with how big the facility needs to be. And
10 so getting an early estimate that wasn't an
11 underestimate. So to figure out how big we
12 needed to make this outpatient surgery center was
13 really critical to bring forward to our
14 facilities partners at the time.

15 So the dark green bars reflect a
16 twenty-two percent in our total surgeries over
17 this ten-year period. Okay?

18 And again, recently, the Green
19 Mountain Care Board asked us to go back and based
20 on more recent population forecasts and a more
21 recent Sg2 forecast of surgical demand, to recast
22 that demand. And so the light green bars reflect
23 that recasting of demand. And again, this shows
24 a slightly lower -- a seventeen percent growth
25 over ten years in the demand for surgeries for

1 this region.

2 All right. The thing I'd also
3 like to say is we make a pretty big deal in our
4 CON application, that we assume that our market
5 share stays the same. And you might wonder how
6 we do this. And the reason is, is because we
7 started with our own baseline volumes and grew
8 those volumes by the expected growth for the
9 entire region. And so it was a very important to
10 us that we respect the role of our regional
11 partner organizations to take advantage of market
12 growth or to serve that market growth as their
13 institutions allow them to do so. So I just want
14 to confirm that because of the approach, I am
15 very confident that we retain the same market
16 share and that the surgical growth that we're
17 showing is not dependent on stealing market share
18 from any of our partners.

19 All right. So with this surgical
20 forecast, the next job was to take that forecast
21 and translate it into our need for ORs. Not a
22 small job, because we have surgeries that last
23 anywhere from thirty or forty minutes to two-plus
24 hours. And so to do this, we turn to our
25 partner, Halsa Advisors, and I'm going to turn it

1 next to Scott Walters to talk about that part of
2 the process.

3 MR. WALTERS: Thank you, Eve.
4 This is Scott Walters, partner with Halsa
5 Advisors. And the way that we do that, the first
6 step after you've reached agreement on the number
7 of cases, is to calculate how many surgical
8 minutes will those cases reflect five years out
9 and ten years out. And just like Eve started
10 with existing caseloads, we started with existing
11 case lengths.

12 So step two is to get projected
13 minutes by service line. We do all of our work
14 by -- at service line level and separating
15 inpatient and outpatient cases. So as the -- and
16 we always start with the actual data. So
17 everything was built initially off 2019 data. We
18 looked at later years and the case length by
19 service line by inpatient or outpatient held very
20 constant over the period between 2019 and the
21 more recent data we looked at, it was 2021. So
22 we said, let's just stick with what we've got.
23 So it's all based off of actual 2019 data.

24 And we took the minutes per case
25 by service line and by inpatient/outpatient, and

1 basically applied those historical case lengths
2 to the future case lengths. And the reason we
3 stick with historical data versus trying to use
4 any sort of a benchmark is, every institution is
5 different. So the types of urologic cases, the
6 types of vascular cases, the types of cardiac
7 cases, and the mix that we have, it generally
8 tends to be unique to an institution and again,
9 generally tends to be fairly consistent over
10 time.

11 The other thing that we -- changes
12 that we don't assume are that what goes on within
13 the OR with the surgical team, while the new ORs
14 are going to make it more easy to assign a room
15 to a team, it's going to be roughly the same team
16 doing the same types of cases to the same types
17 of patients. And the actual surgical process
18 that the surgeons and the anesthesiologist are
19 completing are going to stay roughly the same,
20 whether it's in the current environment or the
21 new environment. So we hold those case lengths
22 constant. We multiply the new number of cases
23 times the historical case length. That gives me
24 total minutes of case time. So wheels in to
25 wheels out, from the time the patient enters the

1 room to the time the patient leaves the room, for
2 the total number of surgical cases within each
3 specialty.

4 The next thing we do is we add a
5 turnaround allocation to that. And here we have
6 to make a choice. Are we going to go with the
7 historical turnaround times that the institution
8 has had, or are we going to use a benchmark? And
9 the judgment we make there is if we look at the
10 current facility and we can identify, one, that
11 there is a discrepancy between their current
12 performance and what a reasonable benchmark is.
13 Generally, they're on the long side. And
14 critically, two, we can identify a facility
15 reason for that discrepancy, and we know that we
16 can fix that issue with the new facility, then
17 we'll go with the benchmark. Otherwise we'll go
18 with the actual data.

19 And in this instance we looked at
20 the actual performance, we looked at benchmarks,
21 and they were very close. And in the case of the
22 outpatient cases at the Fanny Allen, the actual
23 performance and the benchmark performance were
24 identical in a couple of years or plus/minus one
25 or two minutes. So we went with the actual,

1 which also ended up being the benchmark.

2 So you add the turnaround time,
3 that gives you your total minutes of demand by
4 type of case and by service line. And the final
5 step then is to say, okay, if I've got this many
6 minutes of total demand, how many ORs do I need
7 to meet that total demand? So we factor in how
8 many hours of utilization per day. And what is
9 the utilization percentage target that I have.
10 So we assume that we would have 250 days a year,
11 ten hours per day at all of the sites. These are
12 fairly -- even the outpatient surgery center is a
13 fairly large site. Larger sites we forecast a
14 ten-hour day. Smaller sites sometimes struggle
15 to staff a ten-hour day. So we usually use an
16 eight-hour day at a smaller site. All of these
17 are at the ten-hour. And we always use a
18 seventy-five percent utilization target.

19 So that utilization target really
20 does two things. In the inpatient side, it
21 allows me to have a little bit of flex in the
22 schedule so I can get add-ons, emergency cases,
23 acute care surgery, acutely ill patients added,
24 trauma patients added to the schedule. And we
25 think there will be a few of those types of cases

1 at the outpatient center, things that can be done
2 on an outpatient and things that it might need to
3 be done tomorrow or the next day. It doesn't
4 need to be done instantaneously. So a wrist
5 fracture would be a great example of that, where
6 it's actually beneficial to wait a day or two
7 before you perform the case.

8 The other thing that that seventy-
9 five percent allocation allows for are things
10 that go wrong that cancel a case. So whether
11 it's, you know, a snowstorm wipes out and a
12 blizzard wipes out an entire day of production;
13 whether it's, you know, other weather related, or
14 whether it's patient related. This particular
15 patient, we thought everything was going great.
16 They came in the morning of surgery, their vital
17 signs are inappropriate for surgery. The case is
18 canceled unexpectedly. I'm not going to be able
19 to backfill that time. And I need to have enough
20 capacity to account for those things. I never
21 know which case is going to be, but I know it's
22 going to be a case. And if I've packed the
23 center too tight and then I lose utilization due
24 to those canceled cases, I can never make that
25 time up. And I'm going to be short ORs.

1 So we use the seventy-five percent
2 target. That's what I've used for complex,
3 multi-specialty surgical centers for thirty
4 years. And the same thing on the inpatient side,
5 we've used that seventy-five percent target. And
6 it's also a target that we've seen used
7 frequently by other modelers, and also to align
8 well with well-run departments. You can run a
9 few percentage points over seventy-five for a
10 while. But typically that -- sticking with that
11 seventy-five percent is a safe, achievable,
12 financially viable target.

13 And next page. So finally, we
14 compared that against an outside -- Vizient did a
15 study for the UVMMC after we put all of our
16 modeling together. And as we looked at OR
17 utilization and we looked at room turnaround
18 times, the UVMMC's actual performance and the
19 numbers that we used in the going -- kind of the
20 go-forward model, fell between the fifty and
21 the -- fifth and seventy-fifth percentile for the
22 other similar academic medical centers that we
23 were looking at. So we felt, you know,
24 comfortable and vindicated, I guess that, you
25 know, we've chosen wisely, we had reasonable

1 targets that are a good balance of achievable,
2 providing adequate clinical capacity, but also
3 being responsible stewards of our resources.

4 Eve, back to you.

5 MS. HOAR: Thank you, Scott.

6 Next slide please. Thank you so
7 much.

8 So this table summarizes the work
9 that we did on the forecast modeling. So again,
10 the first column, scenario 3, shows our estimates
11 in 2021 that formed the basis for the facility
12 planning of the OSC that you'll hear about in a
13 few minutes.

14 Again, that twenty-two percent
15 growth in surgeries to 2030, to bring you bring
16 it home with a number results in 23,800, around,
17 surgeries in in 2030. That's about 4,000 more
18 than we do today. With the Halsa OR model, that
19 volume translates into the need for 5.6, or we
20 better round up, 6 more operating rooms than we
21 have today. And because we are assuming that we
22 are closing down the outdated Fanny Allen ORs, it
23 told us that we would need 10.6 or 11 ORs in this
24 outpatient surgery center.

25 We fast forward to the most recent

1 kind of revised forecast based on Sg2 and the
2 2024 Claritas model, we get about 1,000 -- 900 to
3 1,000 fewer forecast surgeries by 2030. So
4 remember -- so again, that seventeen to twenty-
5 two percent growth results in about one OR's
6 worth, if you think about plus/minus difference
7 in the number of surgeries that need to happen by
8 2030. Using Mathematica's model for forecasting
9 the number of ORs needed, their model suggests
10 that it's six more incremental operating rooms
11 needed to handle that 22,800 surgeries. Which
12 brings us to a eleven ORs needed in the OSC.

13 Okay. And with that, I am going
14 to turn it over to -- I don't know if it's to
15 you, Dr. Leffler. I'm sorry, I'm forgetting, but
16 I believe it is to introduce the next section.

17 DR. LEFFLER: Thank you so much,
18 Eve. Next, we're going to hear from Eve again,
19 Beth Seniw, and Dr. Coleman discussing the
20 importance of this project for our patients,
21 providers and our DEI objectives.

22 MS. SENIW: Great. Thank you.
23 Can I get slide 10, Marie (ph.), please?

24 Good morning, everybody. I'm Beth
25 Sinew, the network director of planning, design,

1 and construction for the health network.

2 The site for the proposed
3 outpatient surgery center was strategically
4 selected to be accessible, convenient, and
5 familiar to achieve the best patient and provider
6 experience. It was chosen after careful analysis
7 of location, proximity to our medical center's
8 main campus, adjacent pedestrian and public
9 transportation access, proximity to utility
10 infrastructure, and the site's capacity to meet
11 initial construction size requirements as well as
12 future growth needs.

13 UVM Medical Center currently holds
14 a purchase option for this property. The
15 proposed lot is 13.5 acres, located on the
16 northern side of Tilley Drive in South
17 Burlington. This is 3.3 miles from the main
18 campus in Burlington. Only 10 of our 13.5 acres
19 of this property will be developed as part of
20 this project.

21 The site, as you can see from the
22 map, is adjacent to UVM Medical Center's
23 outpatient clinics on Tilley Drive, including
24 orthopedics, cardiology, cardiac rehab, pain
25 management, ambulatory infusion, and soon to be

1 dermatology and ophthalmology, which will be
2 opening in fall of '24.

3 This location in South Burlington
4 is served by enhanced public transportation
5 systems and will have connectivity to a newly
6 constructed Rec path, which will extend into the
7 O'Brien farm housing development to the north.

8 Slide 11 please.

9 The site design for this project
10 includes 270 on-site parking spaces for staff,
11 patient, and visitors on the west and north sides
12 of the building. The site slopes from west to
13 east, allowing for at-grade access to the lower
14 level of the building for back of house
15 deliveries and staff access to the building.
16 Patient and visitor access will be through the
17 drop off canopy and the main entrance on the west
18 side of the building.

19 Landscaping elements on the site
20 include screening of abutting properties and in-
21 parking islands. Two elevated berms will provide
22 additional screening near the adjacent
23 residential properties. A small exterior patio
24 on the south side of the building will be
25 provided for patients and families. And our

1 staff will have access to an outdoor area on the
2 north side of the building.

3 Site utilities include electrical
4 service from Green Mountain Power, natural gas.
5 And we'll have two water lines serving the
6 building. One for main service to the building
7 and one for a fire department connection on the
8 western side. Gravel stormwater wetlands will be
9 constructed on the eastern portion of the site.
10 And out back will be an exterior oxygen farm to
11 provide medical gas to the surgical center.

12 Permit applications for the
13 project site plan, water allocation, wastewater
14 allocation have all been filed with the City of
15 South Burlington. A zoning permit for this
16 project was issued in November of '22. And the
17 project has also received our ACT 250 approval
18 from the state.

19 At this time, I'll turn it over to
20 Thomas Morris from E4H to dive deeper into the
21 building design.

22 MR. MORRIS: Good morning, I'm
23 Thomas Morris with E4H. I'm a principal in this
24 office. We're the architectural design team for
25 this project. I'm going to go over the plans.

1 As Beth mentioned, the site allows an entrance at
2 grade level on the lower level, and it also
3 allows an entrance on the upper level on the west
4 side of the plan.

5 So if you go to the next page --
6 actually let me just talk about this one a little
7 bit because I think it's better to look at this
8 than the floor plan.

9 In addition to the site plan
10 specifics that Beth went over, there's going to
11 be a drop-off and a pick-up on the west side of
12 the project coming in off the Tilley Drive. So
13 you'll approach the building, you'll drive
14 underneath a drop-off canopy. You'll be able to
15 drop patients off to proceed into the building.
16 You'll also be able to pick up patients after
17 they've had service, and then you'll be able to
18 exit the campus.

19 Parking is going to be primarily
20 to the north for staff. And then we kind of
21 congregated the patient parking and visitor
22 parking closer to the entrances for ease of
23 access to the front of the building.

24 So the red arrow is the discharge,
25 the green arrow is the entrance, and the blue

1 arrow around the back is employee entrance.

2 Go to the next slide, which is the
3 lower level.

4 Okay. Well, this is the upper
5 level. So as I mentioned, the green arrow is the
6 entrance. You will come in at the ground floor
7 and you'll -- admin will be in that area.
8 There'll also be check-in for patient arrival.
9 And there'll be a waiting area in that tan area.
10 Adjacent to that is the outdoor patio that Beth
11 mentioned. Those consult spaces for physician
12 and patient discussions in that waiting area as
13 well. So once you've checked in, you will
14 proceed to pre-op. You can see the green arrow
15 indicating the path of travel to pre-op. We have
16 twelve pre-op stations set up for patient arrival
17 and preparation for surgery.

18 Once you've gone through pre-op,
19 you'll go into the OR area. You can see the
20 green area indicates the eight ORs that were
21 designated for the project now. The gray area to
22 the south are the four future ORs.

23 Once you've had your procedure,
24 you will start to move through recovery. The
25 first one is stage one recovery where we have

1 fourteen bays established. Once you've
2 established pass through stage one recovery,
3 you'll move through stage two recovery where you
4 will then be discharged. In addition to the
5 stage two recovery, we do have the eight twenty-
6 three-hour patient rooms for patients that need
7 to stay over overnight.

8 If you go to the next page.

9 This is the lower level. So this
10 is primarily for staff entrance, and shipping and
11 receiving is all down at this lower area. In
12 addition to the staff support spaces on the lower
13 level, we have the obvious spaces down there,
14 engineering, there's a bunch of mechanical
15 spaces, and electrical rooms. The staff locker
16 rooms are located in this area as well. And
17 there is a staff classroom on this floor near the
18 entrance.

19 But the biggest, probably,
20 functioning space down here is the central
21 sterile processing, which is directly below the
22 ORs. So we have good vertical connectivity
23 between bringing clean instruments up to the
24 surgical floor as well as dirty case carts down
25 for sterilizations and processing. You can see

1 the red boxes indicate vertical transportation
2 from the lower level to the upper level. So we
3 have things that align and stack very nicely with
4 this given plan.

5 And I think the next image is just
6 an architectural rendering of what the building
7 looks like. So this is the northeast view at the
8 drop-off. So you can see the set of double doors
9 that are closest to you. Those would be where
10 patients arrive. They're dropped off underneath
11 the covered walkway. They proceed into the
12 building, go through the check-in process. A
13 little bit further to the right, you can see the
14 patient patio that Beth spoke about. And a
15 little bit in the background is the drop-off. So
16 arrival and (audio interference), all under
17 covered approaches.

18 Next image is kind of a straight-
19 on view looking east at the main part of the
20 building. And again, this is the covered drop-
21 off area for discharge and arrival.

22 That's pretty much it for the
23 architectural overview of the lower level and
24 upper levels.

25 DR. LEFFLER: Beth, do you know

1 who's going to speak next? Is it --

2 MS. SENIW: Okay. I just wanted
3 to make sure. So it's --

4 MS. COLEMAN: Good morning,
5 everyone. So I'm going to speak about the health
6 equity and DEI considerations for the outpatient
7 surgery center. Health equity and DEI principles
8 were considered in the project design. The
9 facility will include gender neutral restrooms
10 and changing areas, and private lactation areas.
11 Design elements to support the patient privacy,
12 the patient pre-op and recovery rooms are
13 separated by walls and no longer curtains. They
14 have a separate entry and exit doors as well.

15 Additionally, patients who have
16 communication access needs or may have additional
17 needs, will be identified in the pre-assessment
18 screening and testing process, which allows time
19 to secure appropriate resources to accommodate
20 the patient.

21 Notably, there's direct
22 interpreted call-in lines represented in thirty
23 languages and on-call ASL interpreters for all
24 sites through a third-party vendor, and that's
25 available twenty-four/seven.

1 I want to note that the pre-
2 assessment screening and testing process also
3 identifies any transportation needs. And
4 throughout that process, our patients who may
5 need to use public transport or additional
6 transportation support, that will be identified
7 so that the assess -- the appointment can be
8 scheduled to align with the schedule availability
9 of different transportation options.

10 The project as a whole promotes
11 health care equity by preserving local access to
12 care. Insufficient local capacity will have the
13 greatest negative impact on our lower income
14 patients and those who cannot afford to travel to
15 receive care elsewhere. We know that when people
16 don't receive care close to home, the burden of
17 that lack of access really falls
18 disproportionately on our low income and least
19 advantaged Vermonters, including and members of
20 our refugee, immigrant, and BIPOC communities, as
21 well as those living with a disability or our
22 older adult Vermonters, as mentioned earlier.

23 If you do have means and you can't
24 get timely care here, then you are able to travel
25 to Boston or Albany or Dartmouth, even though it

1 costs you and our system more. And if you are
2 financially restrained or lack transportation and
3 you wait, sometimes you suffer while you wait.
4 That result is not just and this project will
5 help address that injustice.

6 If there are additional questions
7 at the end of our presentation about this, I'm
8 happy to answer them.

9 MS. TYLER: We're going to turn
10 back to Beth Seniw briefly for one more comment.

11 MS. SENIW: Sure. Yeah. I just
12 wanted to add, our design process from start to
13 finish has had extensive input from our doctors,
14 our registered nurses, our design team, as well
15 as our patient and family advocates. This is a
16 process that we do on all of our projects. We
17 like to get input from all sides of the -- all
18 sides of the table to provide the best facilities
19 for our patients and community.

20 So we'll turn it now, I think,
21 back to Eve, or Mary, or Dr. Leffler.

22 MS. TYLER: Actually, we'll turn
23 back to Dr. Leffler to introduce the next
24 speakers.

25 DR. LEFFLER: Thank you, Karen.

1 Our next speakers will speak to
2 staffing the new outpatient surgery center. That
3 will be Chris Dillon and Mary Broadworth. Thank

4 MR. DILLON: Thank you very much.
5 If you can put the slides back up. Number 17
6 shows in a pretty basic table format how we're
7 looking at recruitment from the provider and
8 learner perspective for the next phase of the --
9 first phase of the OSC. You can see here for the
10 department of anesthesiology; we're looking at
11 adding 1.2 physician FTEs and 4 APP FTEs to help
12 staff the incremental rooms.

13 Here, the department of surgery we
14 referred to generally, and this captures the
15 department of surgery per se, orthopedics, and
16 OB-GYN. And we heard as recently as Thursday
17 this past week, that we have surgeons in those
18 departments still actively looking for
19 incremental block time.

20 Block time, which I'm sure we'll
21 talk more about later, is predictable recurring
22 pieces of OR time allocated specific services or
23 providers, and we do not have more of that to
24 provide in current state. We're currently
25 finding incremental OR time in the nooks and

1 crannies of our schedule. And so we believe that
2 the current physician cadre can expand into this
3 new access to provide more access for patients.
4 So this is the provider and learner perspective.

5 And I will turn it over to Mary to
6 speak about other components of our staffing.

7 MS. BROADWORTH: Good morning
8 everyone. I'm Mary Broadworth. I'm the vice
9 president of human resources for the medical
10 center. If we can go to slide 18. I would like
11 to share with you how we plan for the staffing
12 model. To develop this plan, we look at
13 benchmarks. We use the American Society of
14 PeriAnesthesia Nursing benchmarks for
15 perianesthesia staffing. And the Association of
16 periOperative Registered Nurses' benchmark for
17 our operating room staffing.

18 The eight operating room OSC will
19 require 107 full time equivalents, and 57.5 of
20 those will be new direct staff hires. As we
21 discussed earlier, we anticipate a portion of our
22 current employees will move over and we will have
23 this new group to hire. When the two additional
24 operating rooms open, we'll need an additional
25 eighteen full time equivalents.

1 In our modeling, we assume twenty-
2 five percent of the operating room registered
3 nurses are full-time equivalents. Ten percent of
4 our surgical tech FTEs and ten percent of our
5 perianesthesia RNs will be traveling or
6 contracted employees.

7 The eight operating rooms will
8 require fifteen full-time equivalent additional
9 ancillary staff or indirect staff to help manage
10 the process in the building, and ten operating
11 rooms will require two additional FTEs. We've
12 implemented many initiatives to support workforce
13 recruitment across the medical center and the UVM
14 Health Network.

15 We've done many things to enhance
16 our talent acquisition program, our staffing and
17 sourcing, our marketing to potential employees
18 through our career website, and expediated our
19 application process to remove barriers for those
20 trying to get in touch with us for opportunities.
21 And for most of our positions, we have some sort
22 of hiring incentive. We have a referral bonus
23 for our employees, as well as some sign-on
24 bonuses for positions where we have a high need.

25 In workforce development, we've

1 got a study stipend for LNAs who work part time
2 while enrolled in an RN degree program and agree
3 to work for us for up to two years. So these are
4 our Vermont Agency of Health Services accelerated
5 BSN pathway program, our Vermont Agency of Health
6 Services master's in nursing pathway program, and
7 we have several in-house programs, including our
8 surgical technical pathways program.

9 And in addition, we know a
10 challenge for potential employees moving to the
11 area is simply housing and child care. And we
12 have invested in both of those.

13 Just to share our recent
14 experience, we have a net growth of 120 new
15 nurses, our LPNs and RNs in the last 18 months
16 into the organization. And we are experiencing
17 lower-than-average RN turnover, six percent
18 projected for this year versus a seventeen
19 percent average in the northeast.

20 And we are starting to convert our
21 travelers to full-time staff. We've had twenty-
22 one recently hired in the last year deciding to
23 stay with us full time.

24 In workforce development, we've
25 talked about our programs to enhance education.

1 We've had forty-four students participate in the
2 LNA to RN program. Eight in that accelerated --
3 the accelerated BSN program. And twenty-one in
4 the MSN pathways program. So thank you for your
5 time this morning. I'll turn it back to Steve.

6 DR. LEFFLER: Thank you so much,
7 Mary and Chris. Next we're going to discuss the
8 financials of the project. And so we're going to
9 hear from Rick Vincent, Mark Stanislas, and Eve
10 Hoar.

11 MS. HOAR: I will kick us off.
12 Thank you very much. And we're going to go right
13 to the capital expense summary, please. So next
14 slide. Thanks, Marie. Great.

15 So this is a high-level table of
16 the capital costs of the project. You can see
17 that \$94 million has been allocated to
18 construction. Given the inflation that we were
19 seeing as we were developing the plan on capital
20 costs -- excuse me -- on construction costs, I
21 want to note that the construction estimate
22 includes a twenty percent contingency, which is
23 significantly higher than contingencies that we
24 had used historically. Land acquisition costs
25 are approximately \$5 million. Our equipment

1 budget is \$22 million. That includes a ten
2 percent contingency in that category, as well as
3 in IT, where the estimated IT costs for this
4 project are about \$1.6 million.

5 So before capitalized interest, it
6 makes the total project cost -- excuse me -- \$123
7 million. And then with the \$6.3 million of
8 capitalized interest, makes our grand total
9 \$129.6 million.

10 A note on the equipment list,
11 these costs are high, but it includes about \$1.7
12 million to support equipment needed in our CSR
13 unit. A quick note that we hired a number of
14 experts to see if we could use the CSR area in
15 the main campus to do the instrument
16 sterilization for the outpatient surgery center.
17 And we could save money in that way.

18 We consulted with two experts, and
19 both of them came back and said, do not do that,
20 for a number of great reasons. And so we made
21 the decision to include the space and the cost of
22 having that central sterile space and
23 instrumentation right here on site. I think it
24 can serve as a backup should anything happen to
25 central sterile at the main campus. And nice to

1 have that redundancy for us, and that's so
2 critical to the functioning of the UVM Medical
3 Center as a whole.

4 Great. We can go on to the next
5 slide, please. I'm going to bring this forward
6 to the pro forma. I'll start and then pass it
7 over to both Rick and Mark. So you've seen our
8 pro forma and our CON application. And we've
9 discussed the pro forma at length in the rounds
10 of questions since then. So I'll give you a
11 high-level overview here.

12 The incremental patient revenue
13 that you see here, it has three components in it.
14 So it has -- actually, let me step back and talk
15 about an incremental pro forma. So while it may
16 make sense to some, it may -- I think it's
17 important to talk about what this is and what
18 this isn't to everyone here.

19 So we're charged with helping our
20 leaders understand the incremental additional
21 financial impact of this project on the
22 financials of the UVM Medical Center. So we look
23 at incremental revenue -- or reimbursement,
24 actually, and incremental expense from doing this
25 project.

1 So it ties into the volumes that
2 you saw before. It ties to the capital. And the
3 staffing plan for the project and where we bring
4 it all together. So I'll talk about this
5 incremental pro forma.

6 We also submitted a full OSC
7 project pro forma with our CON submissions to
8 answer the question, as its own entity, does the
9 OSC provide -- what's the impact or what's the
10 contribution of the OSC as its own entity to the
11 financials of the UVM Medical Center?

12 All right. So back to this
13 incremental pro forma. Three components to the
14 incremental patient revenue. The first is
15 incremental outpatient volumes from incremental
16 outpatient volumes that we can -- that we can
17 achieve here at the outpatient surgical center.
18 The second component is incremental inpatient
19 volumes from that incremental inpatient volume
20 growth that we projected to 2030 that we can't
21 accommodate now, given our OR capacity and our
22 current volumes.

23 And then the third component of
24 incremental inpatient revenue was an adjustment
25 for those cases, outpatient cases, which we now

1 do either at the main campus or Fanny Allen, that
2 are shifting to the outpatient surgery center and
3 will be reimbursed at a lower rate either through
4 our Medicare reimbursement or through lower
5 commercial reimbursement. And so that's the
6 incremental patient revenue line that you see
7 there.

8 On the expense line, we have
9 incremental salaries and wages that we're paying
10 pursuant to the staffing costs that you just
11 heard about. The salary, wage and other line
12 also includes some incremental surgeon
13 compensation based on the additional surgeries
14 that they will be doing on the outpatient basis.

15 Other department operating expense
16 includes medical, pharmacy, and surgical
17 supplies. It also includes some startup expenses
18 for shutting down the Fanny ORs and making this
19 transition to the outpatient surgery center.
20 Other nondepartment operating expense includes
21 the Vermont health care provider tax.

22 The next line shows direct costs
23 for incremental, the incremental inpatient cases.
24 That includes incremental compensation or
25 incremental hiring needed for physicians to take

1 care of those inpatient cases as well as
2 incremental staffing associated with that. Then
3 we have the depreciation and interest line. So
4 as you can see, our incremental operating margin
5 after we subtract depreciation and interest
6 expense gives a \$28.2 million, five-year margin
7 total. From an earnings before interest,
8 depreciation and amortization standpoint, our
9 five-year EBIDA is \$83.2 million dollars.

10 Okay. And with that, I will turn
11 it over to Rick. Rick. Thank you. Or maybe
12 it's Mark.

13 MR. VINCENT: No. Yeah, I think
14 it's me. Good morning. I'm Rick Vicent. I'm
15 the CFO of the UVM Health Network. I'm going to
16 talk a little bit about how the project fits into
17 the overall financial framework. For those of
18 you on the Board, I think you've seen our
19 framework multiple times. We present this as
20 part of a budget narrative every year. It's the
21 metrics that guides our finances for the for the
22 UVM Medical Center.

23 So one, operating EBIDA margin is
24 the margin where we generate cash from our core
25 operations. So it's the operating margin minus

1 all the noncash related items. For us, we're a
2 nonprofit organization. So anything that we
3 generate in terms of operating, even a margin, we
4 turn back into the organization as reinvestment
5 in patient care and taking care of our
6 communities.

7 Debt to capitalization ratio, so
8 what this tells us is, are we borrowing too much
9 money, or do we have actually some capacity to
10 potentially borrow some additional funds to help
11 support our patients in our communities. Days
12 cash on hand tells us whether or not we have
13 enough resources to reinvest in the organization
14 and also be able to absorb downturns in our
15 business. We need enough of a reserve there to
16 be able to take on unexpected events.

17 And then the last line, average
18 age of plant, that tells us, are we reinvesting
19 in the organization at a fast enough pace to
20 ensure that we're meeting the needs of our
21 communities, all of those metrics -- so operating
22 EBIDA margin, what highlights a healthy A-rated
23 organization is an operating EBIDA margin that's
24 in the seven to nine percent range. Debt to
25 capitalization, you want to be somewhere in the

1 thirty to forty percent range.

2 Days cash on hand, 150 is the
3 minimum that you actually -- based on A-rated
4 organizations need to be closer to 200. And then
5 finally, average age of plant, a healthy
6 organization, that ratio is between eleven and
7 thirteen percent, which shows that you're
8 reinvesting at a healthy pace.

9 You can see that the numbers that
10 you see here, the projection years actually
11 includes what we've just went through in terms of
12 how this project fits within our overall
13 framework. The operating EBIDA margin includes
14 the 83 million that we're projecting. So it does
15 have a positive impact on that.

16 In terms of days cash on hand, we
17 will see a small decrease of about three days in
18 that first half year of operating the OSC. And
19 that's driven by the fact that, as I think you
20 saw on a couple of slides prior, the total
21 project cost for the OSC is \$130 million, but
22 we're only planning to borrow 100 million. So
23 we're going to -- we're going to be using \$30
24 million of that that days cash on hand reserve to
25 fund the project in the first the first half

1 year. But then from then on, the project has
2 about two days cash on hand per year based on
3 that operating EBIDA margin.

4 Then finally, I think the last
5 point, just to highlight here that even with this
6 investment, you can see that the average age of
7 plant is still climbing towards that higher end
8 of that metric. We want to be within thirteen
9 there. But we do -- when we get out to those
10 future years, we do have a little bit more debt
11 capacity. So 2024, we're at 24.8 percent, which
12 we could, in theory, get up to 30 percent.

13 But we want to make sure that --
14 these are obviously projections. So we want to
15 make sure we're actually generating these types
16 of operating EBIDA margins in the years ahead,
17 and that our cash does continue to climb.
18 Because as you can see, we saw a significant
19 decline in 2022 from the severe impact of the
20 workforce crisis and the large sums of money that
21 we had to pay for contracts, labor, and other
22 items.

23 So with that, I think I'm kicking
24 this back to Dr. Leffler.

25 DR. LEFFLER: Thank you, Rick.

1 Next, we're going to hear from our
2 providers. First up, is hearing from Dr. Plante,
3 again, the importance of this project.

4 Thank you, Mark.

5 DR. PLANTE: Thank you, Steve.
6 Sorry for round two of me.

7 I, again, want to thank you
8 sincerely for the opportunity to give another
9 perspective. And I'm now going to use the lens
10 of training people and what it means to our
11 community.

12 So the backdrop on that is so I'm
13 part of the faculty at UVM. I've been the
14 residency program director for urology since the
15 reestablishment of residency training over a
16 decade ago. What this has meant for our
17 community is that we actually have four urologic
18 faculty that have been recruited to stay in the
19 area, where without that residency training
20 program, we probably would have more of a
21 shortage of urologists.

22 This is not about urology. This
23 is about every specialty, because that same
24 narrative exists across all our specialties,
25 whether surgical and nonsurgical. But when we

1 talk about surgical service delivery, then we're
2 talking about -- so the carpenters need tools,
3 and those tools are forever changing, and they're
4 actually changing at a rate that is more rapid.
5 We know that technological advancement is more
6 rapid today than it ever has been.

7 So we're talking about robotics.
8 We're talking about different types of
9 cardiothoracic surgery. We're talking about
10 endovascular procedures. So the reinvestment in
11 terms of the backdrop of the operative arenas is
12 forever necessary. And actually, again, more
13 acutely needed than ever.

14 In terms of the OSC, specifically
15 and granularly, what does it mean? It means that
16 our operative need on the main campus for very
17 specific and very complicated procedures means we
18 need to decant a lot of the volume to an
19 outpatient surgery center, a decantation that, as
20 you've heard, is not possible with the Fanny
21 Allen.

22 So hence, a newer space will allow
23 for us to decant procedures that don't need to be
24 on the main campus and then allow us to better
25 accommodate on the main campus more complex

1 procedures. So veritably, it is a very, very
2 important interdigitation of the more complex
3 with a less complex for the needs of our
4 community. I will be redundant and say, again,
5 we're not a nip and tuck institution. A lot of
6 the surgeries we're talking about are indeed
7 cardiac, neurosurgical, complicated ENT,
8 complicated urology, a lot of cancer surgeries,
9 and an incredible plethora of orthopedic
10 procedures as well.

11 Again, and again, to be not
12 duplicative, but necessarily duplicative, in my
13 statement, we have an aging population that
14 brings with it a higher level of complexity of
15 disease and a higher level of need for surgical
16 treatment. Thank you, again.

17 DR. LEFFLER: Thank you, Dr.
18 Plante. Next up we're going to hear from Dr.
19 Claude Nichols, who's the network department
20 chair, orthopedics and rehab medicine.

21 DR. NICHOLS: Good morning. Thank
22 you for allowing me to speak. I've been at the
23 University of Vermont Medical Center for the past
24 thirty-nine years, the extent of my career. I've
25 been network chair for the past twenty-five

1 years. And you know, the issue of surgical
2 access has always been kind of paramount.

3 As other speakers have stated, the
4 issue of block time is critical. And one of the
5 things that that we've discovered in recent
6 months due to some calculations by one of my
7 colleagues, is that the orthopedic surgeons
8 aren't working up to their capacity.

9 We have the ability to do many
10 more cases than we are doing right now. And some
11 of that's because of the availability of OR time,
12 meaning block time. And some of it is due to the
13 fact that doing outpatient procedures in an
14 inpatient setting is just not an efficient way to
15 deliver care to patients.

16 The typical orthopedic practice
17 around the country is orthopedic surgeons working
18 in the operating room two to three days a week
19 and having teams that are designed to help them
20 expedite the volume of cases so that the patients
21 in their communities can be taken care of.

22 And unfortunately, in our
23 community, that's not the case. We do have the
24 ability to have surgeons that work two days a
25 week, but that's not across the board. We have

1 backlogs in many areas that we've been able to
2 work on through some special programs that we've
3 introduced. But our problems are the resources
4 in terms of the rooms and also the things that
5 are available with the outpatient surgery
6 centers, meaning specialty anesthesia, specialty
7 nursing care designed to help expedite the cases
8 through the system.

9 In terms of the aging population
10 and outpatients -- as Dr. Plante just alluded to,
11 the complexity is increasing over time. And it's
12 not just the older population that's being more
13 complex. It's just we have a younger population
14 who are requiring procedures that used to be
15 relegated to an older population, such as total
16 joint replacement.

17 Total joint replacement now is
18 being done in patients under fifty years old, and
19 they're healthy and they can be done in an
20 outpatient setting. But to do them effectively
21 and efficiently, an outpatient surgery center
22 provides the resources in terms of nursing,
23 anesthesia, CSR, and all the other things that
24 allow us to move cases through the system.

25 And if you look at a lot of the

1 data, the Sg2 data that has been evaluated, the
2 primary growth area in orthopedics is now total
3 joint replacement, given the growing -- the older
4 population and also the younger population whose
5 joints are just wearing out. And patients really
6 want to have these issues done in a way that's
7 most conducive to their lifestyles, which means
8 going home same-day surgery for the most part.

9 And it's not just total joints.
10 It's other issues like rotator cuff surgery,
11 spine surgery. Spine surgery is becoming much
12 common in the outpatient setting, even to doing
13 the extent of more complex cases of one and two-
14 level fusions.

15 The types of procedures that would
16 be done in the outpatient surgery center from an
17 orthopedic perspective would be total joints,
18 meaning total hips, knees, and shoulders; pretty
19 much all the sports medicine cases, foot and
20 ankle, upper extremity; and spine procedures that
21 don't require the resources that the inpatient
22 setting could provide. If you look at what would
23 be done at the medical center, it would be a very
24 limited menu, meaning trauma, for the most part,
25 complex revision total joints, and complex spine,

1 and also patients who have medical comorbidities
2 that just don't allow them to be done in an
3 outpatient setting.

4 And so given that, there would be
5 a huge offloading of patients from the inpatient
6 setting and opening up the resources of the
7 medical center for those patients who are
8 critically ill, who have cancers and other issues
9 that that need to be addressed in a timely
10 fashion.

11 One of the advantages of an
12 outpatient surgery center in 2023 is the
13 advantage of doing total joint replacement. This
14 might sound like a broken record, but if you look
15 around the country, total joint replacement on an
16 outpatient setting basis is becoming much, much
17 more common. The Fanny Allen cannot accommodate
18 that. The rooms are small. The air handling
19 systems are not adequate. And there's no
20 capacity for a twenty-three-hour stay at the
21 Fanny. And albeit we admit, in an outpatient
22 surgery center, not all patients will go home the
23 same day. There will be a small, very small
24 percentage who might need to stay twenty-three
25 hours, and but the fanny does not have that

1 luxury at this point.

2 And so having an outpatient
3 surgery center that's designed for that kind of
4 contingency would be very, very important. As
5 far as the teaching mission, you know, one of the
6 things that we found over time is that medical
7 students want to go to medical schools that offer
8 kind of state-of-the-art facilities. And you
9 know, if you don't -- right now in 2023,
10 outpatient surgery centers are state of the art.

11 Most hospitals, most medical,
12 academic, medical centers, most community
13 hospitals have available to them outpatient
14 surgery centers. And if you can't attract the
15 medical students, it will become more difficult
16 to attract residents. One of the interesting
17 things about our residency program is that it is
18 a national program. We have patients from the
19 Pacific northwest, from the southwest, from the
20 southeast, New England, midwest.

21 And so you know, we attract
22 residents from all over the country, given the
23 nature of our program. We have a very
24 competitive program at the University of Vermont,
25 and we want it to stay that way as we want all

1 the surgical programs to remain highly
2 competitive. And the only way we can do that is
3 by training residents in an environment that they
4 will be facing as they go out into the real world
5 and work.

6 And if we can't provide them with
7 that type of experience, then the next domino
8 that falls is the fact that they will no longer
9 seek us out as the residency education site that
10 they would choose. So and if you look around the
11 State of Vermont, there are many of our graduates
12 who are staffing a lot of the community hospitals
13 in the area.

14 And so we are a conduit for the
15 musculoskeletal care for the State of Vermont.
16 And so if you want to go backwards, if we don't
17 have an outpatient surgery center that can train
18 people in a way that's state of the art, we're
19 going to stop, you know, being able to attract
20 those quality residents who stay in our state to
21 provide care to our citizens.

22 And so this is a very important
23 project. And I hope that you will consider it in
24 a favorable way. Thank you.

25 DR. LEFFLER: Thank you, Dr.

1 Nichols.

2 Next, we're going to hear from Dr.
3 Heather Harrington, who's the network division
4 chief of otolaryngology.

5 DR. HARRINGTON: Thank you, Steve.
6 So like you said, my name is Heather Harrington.
7 I'm the leader of otolaryngology, or as most
8 people call us, ENT for the network. And today,
9 I'd like to speak from two different lenses, and
10 I apologize.

11 I will echo a lot of the things
12 that Dr. Plante and Dr. Nichols already said.
13 But I want to speak first as leader of ENT for
14 our network, and then also from the perspective
15 of a pediatric provider and pediatric ENT.

16 So just to give you a little bit
17 of background, because not everyone is totally
18 clear on what ENT does. We're a subspecialty
19 that's mostly made up of outpatient and short
20 stay surgical cases. So we take care of a really
21 wide range of patients, from babies to the
22 elderly.

23 We have a very diverse surgical
24 practice, and we do everything from placing ear
25 tubes, which is the most common surgical

1 procedure in the country, to cochlear implants to
2 restore and establish hearing for patients. We
3 do things like tonsillectomy that are super
4 simple, but also robotic cancer resections and
5 microvascular -- excuse me -- free flap
6 reconstructions.

7 And while our complex airway and
8 head and neck cancer cases need to be performed
9 at the main OR for the post-op ICU care, you
10 know, a lot of our straightforward head and neck
11 cancer cases even, our sinus surgeries, our ear
12 surgeries, and most of our thyroid and
13 parathyroid surgeries can all be performed as
14 outpatient or short stay cases at an OSC.

15 So like Dr. Nichols said, our
16 problem isn't that we don't have enough surgeons.
17 And we certainly have plenty of patients, but our
18 wait times aren't acceptable. You know, even
19 though the majority of our patients can be done
20 as an outpatient in a setting that's more
21 efficient not delayed by bumps in emergent cases
22 in the main OR, we don't have the geography for
23 that. We don't have the OR space for it. So
24 this means that things that could be done as an
25 outpatient are taking up space in the main OR

1 that could be used for our complex patients that
2 do need ICU care.

3 It also means that for a lot of
4 patients who can afford it and have the means,
5 they leave the area to have these procedures
6 done. They go to Dartmouth or Boston or Albany
7 and they get it done much faster. But we also
8 know that many of our patients can't do that.
9 You know, our patients with the most limited
10 resources end up with the poorest access to care.

11 I know that the Board already has
12 access to our wait times and data, but just to
13 sort of dial it down, I want to give you a very
14 specific example. If you were to come into our
15 clinic today, be recommended to have an ear
16 surgery to fix a hole in an eardrum, help with
17 hearing or a noncancerous ear tumor today, you
18 would be booked into at least October for that
19 surgery. And so for adults, that's a
20 dissatisfier. It isn't great for quality of
21 life, but it's not critical.

22 Where it really hurts us is when
23 you look at young kids who have hearing loss, who
24 need ear tubes, who are in the period of critical
25 speech and language acquisition. This puts those

1 kids at risk for speech delay, and you know,
2 imparts problems throughout childhood and into
3 school age that then fall on our school systems
4 and impact our communities in different ways. So
5 initially an OSC would move adult outpatient
6 cases from the main hospital and increase access
7 for our complex patients at the main OR.
8 Eventually, it would also allow access for
9 pediatric patients as they're able to move
10 pediatric cases there.

11 So just to sort of conclude, I
12 have to say, from my perspective, for ENT, it's
13 not the latest and greatest technology and flashy
14 space that we need, but we're not able to provide
15 basic surgical care to our population right now.
16 We aren't able to ensure that our most at-risk
17 patients have access to the care that they need.
18 And we care about this as a group because we
19 don't feel like we're giving adequate care to our
20 patients.

21 One of my best mentors, who is one
22 of our most flexible, creative surgeons who's
23 been here for many, many years, says this was the
24 worst care that he's ever provided to our
25 patients, just for an access standpoint. And so

1 this is just about patients. This isn't about
2 our trainees. It's certainly an issue for ENT,
3 just like it is for orthopedics from a trainee
4 standpoint.

5 But if we don't fix this access
6 issue, it's going to become quickly compounded in
7 the next years. And we're going to have a
8 situation where we don't feel like we're
9 practicing in Vermont in 2024, but feel like
10 we're really, you know, triaging patients like
11 it's the third world. So thank you for listening
12 to my perspective.

13 DR. LEFFLER: Thank you, Dr.
14 Harrington. Next, we have Dr. Hailee Reist,
15 who's a fifth-year orthopedic resident.

16 DR. REIST: Thanks, Dr. Leffler,
17 for having me. So I'm Hailee Reist, I'm one of
18 the fifth-year residents in orthopedics. So I'll
19 be graduating in just a few months and going out
20 to Colorado to start a fellowship in total joint
21 replacement surgery.

22 And when choosing total joint
23 replacement surgery for my career, because these
24 surgeries make such a great difference on the
25 patients' lives, especially at a time in their

1 lives where mobility is key to their continued
2 function and independence. And these surgeries
3 dramatically reduce pain and improve function in
4 surgery not years down the line, but days, weeks
5 and months down the line.

6 And when considering options for
7 fellowship location, the presence of an
8 outpatient surgery center really did play into my
9 decision. And the center I'll be training at
10 Colorado does utilize actually a couple different
11 outpatient surgery center locations. And this
12 piece of total joint replacement training is
13 actually key.

14 As more and more places across the
15 country, more and more surgeries across the
16 country are being performed in this setting, as
17 Dr. Nichols had mentioned. I've had the
18 opportunity to attend many orthopedic meetings
19 across the country, both general orthopedics and
20 total joint replacement specific meetings. And
21 there have been a major focus of these meetings
22 on the drastic increase that these procedures
23 have been performed in outpatient surgery
24 centers.

25 Every meeting has at least a few

1 different slide shows and talking points about
2 outpatient surgery care. And so this is the way
3 care is now being provided for many patients,
4 that they can often lead to better patient care
5 and provide it in a much more timely fashion. As
6 a learner, it's essential to train in the setting
7 that I'll be practicing in the future, just as
8 Dr. Nichols had mentioned. For me, the clinical
9 decision-making skills needed to determine to
10 determine if they are even appropriate for an OSC
11 setting is crucial for me to gain, as I need to
12 be able to make that sound clinical decisions in
13 my own practice in order to serve patients in a
14 safe and efficient manner.

15 The increase in volume that does
16 come with the utilization of an outpatient
17 surgery center is also essential to learners like
18 myself to have enough volume to be able to safely
19 care for patients when we are out on our own in
20 practice. And while I'm not sure where I will
21 end up practicing, many medical students,
22 residents, and fellows return to their training
23 location. And just as Dr. Plante had mentioned
24 with urology, many orthopedic surgeons practice
25 here, both at UVMC and across (audio

1 interference) many of the students I work with
2 did some portion or much of their training here.

3 And having an OSC will be a major
4 attractor to many surgeons in the future, as they
5 know they can provide better care to patients in
6 this setting. Again, thanks for letting me
7 provide my perspective. I'm happy for questions
8 later.

9 DR. LEFFLER: Thank you, Dr.
10 Reist.

11 And finally, we're going to hear
12 from a patient who had total joint surgery in
13 2023, Susan Anderson.

14 MS. ANDERSON: Thank you. And
15 thank you for letting me speak with you this
16 morning. I wanted to be patient at UVMC for hip
17 replacement, but the wait was too long. Both the
18 initial consultation, took a little scheduling
19 and then the scheduling for the surgery. I was
20 in a great deal of pain, so much so that I had to
21 use a walker.

22 And I was told they will be at
23 least four months from the consultation time to
24 schedule the surgery. I then tried Copley and
25 was told the same thing. This forced me to go to

1 Dartmouth-Hitchcock, specifically Alice Peck Day
2 Hospital, where I had my first hip replacement in
3 June of last year and my second hip replacement
4 in December of last year.

5 It was a long, painful ride in the
6 car, and I had to do it four times for each hip,
7 asking my son to come from Singapore to help take
8 me there. It would have made a world of
9 difference if I could have had this surgery here
10 in Chittenden County and UVMC at an outpatient
11 setting.

12 I mentioned that I was treated at
13 Alice Peck Day Hospital, which is quite
14 reminiscent of an outpatient setting. It's very
15 small. For those of us that have to have work
16 done, operations rather, we're in such pain.
17 Going to a main campus setting can add stress for
18 parking, for getting there, getting in and out.
19 An outpatient setting is much more calm. I was
20 much calmer going to a very small setting at
21 Alice Peck Day.

22 Also, I want to mention that after
23 my first hip replacement, I needed to stay
24 overnight for some mild complications. They
25 released me the next day, but it was very nice to

1 be there in a quiet, small setting. And then I
2 was well enough to go home the next day.

3 I can't emphasize enough what it
4 would mean to have an outpatient setting. Once
5 we're in pain, it's moments are critical to us.
6 Time is critical and four-month waits seem
7 unfathomable. Thank you, and I'm happy to take
8 any questions.

9 DR. LEFFLER: Thank you, Ms.
10 Anderson. And I actually wanted to apologize on
11 behalf of the UVM Medical Center. We failed you.
12 And there's many, many other patients that we
13 could have that could give the same devastating
14 story. We are not getting all the patients
15 scheduled as quickly as they need to be
16 scheduled. You heard from our providers. You've
17 heard from our patients that this project is
18 critical.

19 I started with this presentation
20 with we know we have access challenges. We take
21 them extremely seriously. We have staffing
22 challenges, equipment challenges, space
23 challenges. This project, the outpatient surgery
24 center, is a key piece of addressing our space
25 challenges to get more people surgery in a timely

1 fashion and it's something that makes sense for
2 them and our providers.

3 We're proud of this project. This
4 project is all about our patients. So we'll stop
5 with our formal presentation there and we're
6 happy to take questions. Thank you so much for
7 your attention.

8 MR. BARBER: All right. Thank you
9 all. I think at this point, it would be good to
10 take a ten-minute break and reconvene at 10:52.
11 And we'll go to any questions the interested
12 parties might have. And then the Board
13 questions. Does that sound good?

14 MS. TYLER: Hearing Officer
15 Barber, just one request. Ms. Anderson, who just
16 spoke, is not able to return for the afternoon
17 portion of the hearing. So if there are any
18 questions for her, it would be great if they
19 could be asked right away. And that may be the
20 case for some of the physicians who spoke as
21 well, Dr. Nichols, Dr. Harrington, Dr. Reist, and
22 Dr. Plante.

23 MR. BARBER: Yes. You did email
24 me about that.

25 MS. TYLER: I did.

1 MR. BARBER: And I forgot. Yes,
2 that makes sense. So we'll take a ten-minute
3 break. Ms. Anderson, if you could, are you able
4 to stick with us for ten minutes?

5 MS. ANDERSON: Yeah. I will be
6 happy to.

7 MR. BARBER: Okay. And then we'll
8 take any questions there may be for those
9 witnesses. Could you just say their names one
10 more time so I have it?

11 MS. TYLER: Sure. So Ms.
12 Anderson, Claude Nichols -- Dr. Claude Nichols,
13 Dr. Mark Plante, Dr. Hailee Reist, and Dr.
14 Heather Harrington.

15 MR. BARBER: Okay. Okay. So
16 we'll --

17 MS. TYLER: Thank you.

18 MR. BARBER: -- take a ten-minute
19 break and take any questions for those witnesses
20 and then excuse them and then move on to any
21 other questions.

22 Okay. So we'll see you back here
23 at 10:54.

24 (Recess at 10:44 a.m., until 10:54
25 a.m.)

1 MR. BARBER: Okay. So I think
2 we've got to let Ms. Anderson go here. Do any of
3 the interested parties or Board members have
4 questions for Ms. Anderson? Hearing none. Thank
5 you so much. We can let you go.

6 MS. ANDERSON: Thank you for
7 letting me speak. Bye-bye.

8 MR. BARBER: Okay. So next, we'll
9 move to each interested party and Board for any
10 questions of the physicians, Drs. Nichols,
11 Plante, Reist, and Harrington. Does the Office
12 of the Health Care Advocate have any questions
13 for those witnesses?

14 MR. PEISCH: We have questions,
15 but not for those witnesses specifically.
16 Thanks.

17 MR. BARBER: Thank you, Sam.

18 And AFT Vermont, Ms. Snell, do you
19 have any questions for these witnesses?

20 MS. SNELL: We do not have any
21 questions for those witnesses.

22 MR. BARBER: Thank you.

23 Northwestern Medical Center, any
24 questions for the physician witnesses?

25 MR. BILLINGS: We do not have any

1 questions for those witnesses. Thanks.

2 MR. BARBER: Thank you.

3 And Copley Hospital, any questions
4 for those four witnesses?

5 MR. WOODIN: No, not the physician
6 witnesses. Thank you.

7 MR. BARBER: Okay. And I'll move
8 to the Board. Dr. Murman, do you have any
9 questions for those witnesses?

10 DR. MURMAN: No. Just
11 appreciation for their coming today and
12 testimony. Thanks.

13 MR. BARBER: And Board Member
14 Lunge?

15 MS. LUNGE: I have one question,
16 which I'm not sure if it's best directed to the
17 physician witnesses or not, so I'll ask it in
18 case it is. Dr. Leffler mentioned in his opening
19 remarks that the medical center has been focused
20 on different ways to increase the surgical volume
21 currently in order to maximize current capacity.

22 And I think some of the physicians
23 who testified -- and again, I want to echo Dr.
24 Murman's appreciation -- talked a little bit
25 about some of the limitations of the current

1 space. I'm wondering if anyone can just give a
2 little more color commentary on the types of
3 efforts that you've been working on in order to
4 maximize the current space?

5 DR. PLANTE: I guess, I probably
6 would be one of the people that weigh in. So in
7 terms of ways we increased our volumes.
8 Obviously, reopening the Fanny was a huge one.
9 Because that reinvigorated a lot of outpatient
10 surgery that we just were not able to be
11 providing. But then thereafter, it actually has
12 been to run some rooms later during the day,
13 which is very disruptive and it's very difficult
14 in terms of accommodating those emergencies
15 you've heard about.

16 The other things that we've done
17 is we've created some ways to be more flexible in
18 the schedule. But again, that then starts
19 competing with what you've heard about block
20 time. People just do not have enough block time.
21 So what that does is, as you've heard from
22 everybody else, it just pushes all the other
23 elective cases to be in longer wait lines.

24 And I do also want to expound on
25 one other thing. We are in a hyper competitive

1 market for physicians, medical students,
2 residents. And we do struggle with recruitment
3 at times. So again, and it is more specific to
4 some specialties and specifically and especially
5 orthopedics with respect to the idea that they
6 need the environment to do up-to-date surgery.
7 Outpatient surgical centers are a standard of
8 care across the nation. I hope that -- I can
9 delve into more detail if necessary. But again,
10 thanks for providing the audience.

11 MS. LUNGE: Thank you.

12 MR. BARBER: Okay. Dr. Holmes,
13 any questions for the four physicians?

14 DR. HOLMES: No.

15 MR. BARBER: And Dr. Walsh?

16 DR. WALSH: Thank you. A question
17 for Dr. Nichols, I believe. Dr. Nicholas, you
18 nicely described the use of specialty teams,
19 anesthesia nurses who may focus on total joint
20 replacements, for example. Are any of those
21 teams up and functioning now, or is that
22 something that would be part of the new
23 outpatient surgical center?

24 DR. NICHOLS: Historically, we've
25 had an orthopedically dedicated OR team. During

1 the pandemic, it disbanded just because of
2 staffing issues. The total joint group and the
3 spine group both have teams that they work with
4 very closely who help move things along. So yes,
5 those types of teams do exist in the present
6 scheme of things. They're not perfect. They're
7 not perfect, but they do exist.

8 DR. WALSH: Right. Not chasing
9 perfection by any means. But how do they differ
10 to what was in -- the teams that were in place
11 pre-pandemic?

12 DR. NICHOLS: Pre-pandemic, we
13 didn't have the same number of traveling nurses.
14 We didn't have the same number of trainees. And
15 so right now, we're in the process of trying to
16 increase our OR staffing by having surgical tech
17 trainees work with us and having nurses who want
18 to work in the operating room, learn how to scrub
19 and circulate.

20 And so that is different because
21 we didn't have the same number of ancillary
22 trainees that we're learning as we go, and what
23 we found is that part of the growing process of
24 training and increasing our number of FTEs that
25 we can -- that we need, it slows us down a bit.

1 And so the teams just aren't quite as efficient
2 as they were, and they still have a number of
3 travelers.

4 DR. WALSH: That makes sense.
5 Thank you. And thank you to everyone who's
6 presented so far this morning.

7 DR. MURMAN: So before you go,
8 could I just pop in with one more question for
9 Dr. Nichols that I think actually might be more
10 appropriate for him than for later, which is just
11 you mentioned about shifting cases out of the
12 inpatient setting to an outpatient setting.

13 And I'm trying to understand, do
14 you think that those are changing from having
15 patients as outpatient cases at the main hospital
16 campus to the outpatient surgical center because
17 of the ability of the operating rooms or actually
18 less inpatient cases, where patients have to be
19 admitted after the case, shifting that to an
20 outpatient environment?

21 DR. NICHOLS: It's a combination
22 of both. Right now, the spine service does not
23 do any out cases -- or they do some outpatient
24 cases, but they don't do anything at the Fanny
25 Allen Hospital. But the number of cases that

1 they do as outpatients is limited. For the total
2 joint service, the trend and this time frame is
3 outpatient surgery for patients who are healthy
4 and don't have medical comorbidities. And so
5 that population is huge.

6 And the medical center just
7 doesn't have the physical therapy facilities, the
8 post-op nursing acumen to really make that happen
9 on a regular basis. We do it, but it has to be
10 kind of choreographed ahead of time so that
11 everyone is on board. It's not the routine at
12 this point.

13 DR. MURMAN: So do you envision,
14 if the surgery center is built, that you would
15 then be able to have all the resources organized
16 with the clinic nearby and the surgery center
17 right there to have more patients have outpatient
18 total joints than you're currently having?

19 DR. NICHOLS: Yes, yes. Yeah.
20 And the other the other huge issue with the total
21 joints is post-operative pain control. I mean,
22 that's been evolutionary over the past five years
23 or so that we've been able to manage pain such
24 that patients don't need those inpatient stays.

25 And so it's not just the

1 efficiencies in the operating room. There are
2 other aspects of our care that have been improved
3 as well. And allow us to do more invasive
4 procedures as outpatients.

5 DR. MURMAN: Thank you.

6 DR. BENDER: If I could chime in
7 around the anesthesia component of that question,
8 especially as it relates to pain control, as Dr.
9 Nichols was saying. So we actually within our
10 department, you can do additional training in
11 anesthesiology and regional anesthesia. And not
12 only do those providers learn how to do the most
13 advanced type of nerve blocks that do treat the
14 perioperative pain associated with orthopedic
15 surgery. As part of that training, they also
16 learn how to be very efficient and (audio
17 interference) that increases access to patients.

18 And one of the issues that we have
19 now with orthopedics being spread across both the
20 main campus here and the Fanny Allen is, our
21 limited number of experts in that field are
22 spread too thin to really be able to maximize
23 that efficiency as well as just the Fanny isn't
24 really designed for that efficiency, and having
25 the outpatient surgery center will allow those

1 experts to have the optimal work environment and
2 the consolidation of patients to really
3 synergistically improve that efficiency and that
4 pain control around orthopedic surgery.

5 DR. MURMAN: Thanks.

6 MR. BARBER: Chair Foster, do you
7 have any questions for these witnesses?

8 CHAIR FOSTER: I do not. Thank
9 you.

10 MR. BARBER: Thank you. So I'll
11 just throw it open one last time. Any Board
12 member questions for these four witnesses?

13 Any objection to me excusing them
14 from the hearing for the rest of the day?

15 All right. Thank you. Thank you
16 all so much.

17 DR. NICHOLS: Thanks to you as
18 well.

19 MR. BARBER: And so now we'll move
20 on to questions from the interested parties and
21 Board members for -- it would be appropriate for
22 the other witnesses.

23 If you can identify a witness, I
24 think that would be preferable. But if not, I
25 don't know if Karen or someone from UVMHC could

1 kind of field the questions to the appropriate
2 people.

3 DR. LEFFLER: Mike, I'll do my
4 best. So if they're directed to one person,
5 that's fine. If not, I'll direct.

6 MR. BARBER: Thank you. Thank
7 you, Dr. Leffler. So I'll start with the Office
8 of the Health Care Advocate.

9 MR. PEISCH: Good morning. For
10 the record, Sam Peisch. It's a tough last name.
11 It's spelled P-E-I-S-C-H, from the Office of the
12 Health Care Advocate. I just want to thank, at
13 the beginning, everyone from the medical center
14 for your presentation this morning and all your
15 hard work and due diligence, responding to
16 questions from the Board and from interested
17 parties both throughout the application and
18 today.

19 So we have four questions. Today
20 I want to keep it brief because I know it's going
21 to be a long day. And they're organized in
22 chronological order, along with the redacted
23 binder in case folks want to follow along.
24 Hopefully, that makes it a little bit easier.

25 So I think folks are all aware one

1 of the conditions or requirements for CON
2 approval is alignment with the health resource
3 allocation plan. And one of those standards,
4 1.3, says "to the extent neighboring health care
5 facilities provide the services proposed by the
6 new health care project, an applicant shall
7 demonstrate that a collaborative approach to
8 delivering the service has been taken or is not
9 feasible or appropriate". And in your response
10 to the medical center you wrote, "an expansion of
11 the surgical capacity will better allow UVMHC to
12 continue to engage collaboratively with other
13 providers with respect to their patients' care,
14 and avoid access constraints that make
15 collaboration more difficult".

16 So the reason I ask is, I'm
17 wondering if you could provide a bit more detail
18 about how creating this outpatient surgical
19 center would better allow the medical center to
20 engage collaboratively with other providers.

21 DR. LEFFLER: So let me start at a
22 high clinical level. Then I'm going to include
23 Eve and Chris Dylan. So at a high level, I'm
24 very confident that if you asked the leaders from
25 Copley or Northwest Medical Center, one of the

1 greatest challenges they face every day is making
2 sure that when they want to transfer an ill
3 patient to the medical center, we have a bed and
4 capacity for them. It's a major issue across the
5 state.

6 We struggle every day to make sure
7 we accept all patients who are truly sick and
8 need tertiary care. The outpatient surgery
9 center will help address that by moving some
10 patients that are on campus now to the outpatient
11 setting, by moving people who don't have to be
12 admitted in the future to outpatient surgery,
13 that'll help our capacity challenges.

14 We work with our partner hospitals
15 across the state every day. The projections that
16 we used to build this model looked at only the
17 patients that we're serving now in the geographic
18 area we're serving now. It didn't take in
19 patients from Northwest Medical Center or Copley,
20 and we expect their populations to age and grow
21 as well and need patient capacity.

22 So I would say this project will
23 free up some inpatient beds as we can do more
24 cases of outpatients. And there's no easy way
25 for us to send surgeons, surgical teams, or

1 equipment to other facilities don't have the same
2 electronic medical record, same scheduling tool,
3 the same way to manage on-call schedules or
4 things. It's very complicated for which really
5 fractional capacity in our ORs. So I'll stop
6 here. I'm sure Eve can give a more detailed
7 response, but I wanted to make sure that at a
8 high level, inpatient beds and OR capacity for
9 critically ill patients across Vermont is really
10 important. And I do think this project is one
11 piece, a small piece, but one piece of that work.
12 Thank you.

13 Eve?

14 MS. HOAR: Yeah, thanks, Steve.
15 Can you hear me okay? Am I good? Okay. Great.
16 Thanks, Sam. Sam, I don't -- even though, like,
17 I have turned out to be one of the numbers people
18 on this project, I want to say that this is,
19 like -- you heard it from the physicians here,
20 but so much more than numbers. And all the
21 little bits underneath really matter.

22 So it matters, like, where the
23 growth is and where's the inpatient growth is and
24 where the outpatient growth is. And if we're
25 talking about complex surgeries or simple

1 surgeries, and so on and so forth. So I would
2 say that that number one, as Steve mentioned, we
3 really, really wanted to be able to stand up and
4 say we were only growing our own slice of the
5 market share and felt like -- and it was a --
6 that's both a pro and a con, right? So we were
7 expecting, out of respect for our partners
8 saying, your market share will grow as well.

9 And now it's for you for us
10 together, whatever. For you, get first,
11 whatever, first dibs, right, at expanding to meet
12 that -- to meet that market need. I think the
13 other piece of it is, Sam -- and I'm going to
14 turn it to my colleague, Chris Dillon, who lives
15 this every day -- is the number of physicians who
16 can do the ENT surgery at a Northwestern or
17 Copley may be different than the additional
18 orthopedic surgeons that practice at Copley or
19 Northwestern. So it's a kind of line-by-line
20 kind of answer to this puzzle, if you will.

21 I think the other thing I'll say
22 is, I'll point to history. When we had to shut
23 down the Fanny ORs due to air quality concerns,
24 we proactively did reach out to our partners at
25 Green Mountain Surgery Center, and I believe it

1 was Northwestern. And Steve, you can pick this
2 up if you want to, but -- and ask them, could you
3 help us take care of these patients that we are
4 not going to be able to take care of because we
5 can't operate these ORs? So I think we do have
6 evidence of collaborative partnership with our
7 regional partners. And I'm going to now pass it.

8 Chris, do you want to take the
9 floor for a minute?

10 DR. DILLON: I think I'm actually
11 all set. I think Dr. Leffler and Eve covered it
12 nicely, but I know Dr. Eappen had something he
13 wanted to say. So go ahead.

14 DR. EAPPEN: Sorry. I was just
15 going to jump in, Sam. And I'll tell you, one of
16 the things that I've done is gone around to every
17 one of the hospitals in Vermont and asked how we
18 can be better partners.

19 And one of the key things that
20 they've asked us to do is exactly what Steve
21 mentioned, which is when they need us to take a
22 patient, they would like us to take that patient,
23 no questions asked. And one of the challenges
24 that a number of the hospitals have brought up is
25 around cardiac surgery.

1 So someone comes in with chest
2 pain, they're suspecting that this patient is
3 having a heart attack and is going to need
4 cardiac surgery, and they want that patient to be
5 able to just come, and ORs are jam packed
6 because -- and this volume that's going on in
7 there impacts the surgeons that you're not
8 hearing from today that do inpatient surgery. We
9 can't take that patient today.

10 And what that means for that
11 hospital, whether that's neurosurgery, cardiac
12 surgery and other complicated surgeries, is that
13 then they scramble, typically out of state, but
14 it means Boston, New Hampshire, New York, and
15 it's a long ride or a long flight away from
16 family. And it delays care. That's the number
17 one thing that they want us to help them with.
18 So just it's very, very tangible.

19 It's very real that we're not
20 meeting the standard that we want to meet for our
21 Vermont residents here on this piece. The other
22 part that -- and I'll defer to the lawyers, but
23 I'll bring it up, is that we have had no
24 conversations, like, I think we're very careful
25 about allowing residents to be able to choose

1 where they can go for surgery.

2 Like, I don't think it would be
3 appropriate for us to meet with other hospital
4 leaders and say, why don't we decide as leaders
5 that you're going to do urology surgery in this
6 place and we're going to do otolaryngology
7 surgery here, so don't hire anyone. I think that
8 borders or if it's not directly illegal, it's
9 probably border. So we're really careful. And I
10 can tell you that we didn't have any of those
11 conversations.

12 I was really careful when people
13 talked to me about it. I said, we'd have to go
14 work through legal staff to make sure we can have
15 the conversation when we were talking about that,
16 so that maybe, maybe inappropriately anxious and
17 nervous about having inappropriate conversations.
18 But that's also something that was in the back of
19 probably all of our minds when we're doing the
20 collaboration of, like, how we want to work
21 together. We want to be helpful to you, tell us
22 how we can be helpful.

23 But that's a little different than
24 figuring out, like, you do what you know here,
25 and I'll do this there, piece of the

1 conversation. So thanks for letting me jump in
2 there. I know it was unplanned.

3 MR. PEISCH: Thank you so much.
4 Really appreciate it. Very helpful.

5 This next question, the reference
6 is page 50 of the binder. And this is from the
7 initial application, where the medical center,
8 you wrote, "this project will not result in an
9 undue increase in the cost of medical care or an
10 undue impact on its affordability". And you
11 talked about how you develop your annual budgets,
12 which I think we're all familiar with. I'm
13 wondering if you can speak a little bit about how
14 the medical center interprets the concept or
15 defines undue increase in terms of affordability,
16 particularly to patients.

17 DR. LEFFLER: Rick, do you want to
18 start?

19 DR. VINCENT: I'll start with the
20 technical piece of that, Sam, is I think you can
21 see in our budget presentations over the years
22 and what we look at for cost increases or rate
23 increases is a hundred percent dependent on the
24 cost inflation that we are projecting for the
25 coming year. So what we're projecting for staff

1 salary increases, what we think supplies are
2 going to go up by in any given year.

3 So we tie those increases
4 specifically to that. But then we look for
5 opportunities, whether it's efficiencies,
6 additional revenue streams to help offset the
7 impact of those increases every year is something
8 that we're looking at to try to impact positively
9 affordability.

10 But it relates to this project
11 specifically, hopefully, we've laid out the case
12 that we've heard that cases shifting from
13 inpatient and outpatient to this outpatient
14 surgery center will decrease cost to patients, so
15 it'll decrease it, as Dr. Nichols highlighted,
16 from inpatient cases moving to outpatient. But
17 even the current outpatient cases that do move
18 into this OSC will drop the overall cost to
19 patients. Hopefully, having a positive impact on
20 affordability.

21 DR. LEFFLER: And Sam?

22 MR. PEISCH: Yeah.

23 DR. LEFFLER: What I would add
24 just is remember that there is no good
25 alternative to this project. Without this

1 project, by 2030, 4,000 Vermonters will either
2 not get care. There's a significant cost to
3 that. Delay in care, there's a cost to that.
4 And some of those people will get sicker and end
5 up in the hospital, or travel out of state for
6 care, which to an individual could have
7 significant cost. Having your family come home,
8 to travel, return for visits. So there is a cost
9 to not having access. Thank you.

10 MR. PEISCH: Thank you.
11 Appreciate it. Next question. The reference is,
12 this is on page 180 of the binder. This is in
13 your responses to some questions from the Board.
14 You wrote "to achieve the projected operating
15 margins from FY 24 through '26" -- and I realize
16 this might have changed throughout the process.
17 So correct me if this is wrong.

18 One of the assumptions you make is
19 that revenue rate approvals will continue to keep
20 pace with cost inflation. And I'm wondering if
21 the medical center has a contingency plan for the
22 project if the Board decides, as it did last
23 year, that reductions to the rate increase
24 requests are warranted.

25 DR. LEFFLER: So Sam, I'm going to

1 start and then I'm going to have Rick do the fine
2 details. So at a high level, this project's
3 about patient care. We need this project to take
4 care of people who need our services. It's a
5 benefit that the project has a margin and returns
6 a margin relatively quickly, because that allows
7 us to use those dollars for other critical
8 purposes that don't earn a margin. But at the
9 end of the day, this project is about caring for
10 people.

11 There's a lot of assumptions in
12 any budget. But the root of this project is to
13 help people get access to care in a timely
14 fashion. And so I want to make sure that you and
15 the Board hear that the margin is a positive,
16 good benefit because we can use those dollars for
17 other purposes. But we need to project whether
18 the budgets get adjusted or not. So I'll let
19 Rick add some detail to that. But thank you.

20 DR. VINCENT: Yeah. I think it's
21 important to realize that we were asked to do two
22 things as part of this OSC submission. So one is
23 what Eve went through at the beginning, which
24 shows the incremental increase of this project,
25 and it came with a certain set of assumptions.

1 And then two, we were asked to
2 look at the broader UVM Medical Center
3 projections and how this fits into that broader
4 projection. But in terms of that assumption of
5 rate inflation keeping pace with inflation, that
6 really is -- that's our broader kind of budget
7 submission discussion, not really part of this
8 OSC. So that's the assumption that we have today
9 as part of our financial framework. But it isn't
10 part of the assumption that we have necessarily
11 tied to this OSC application.

12 MR. PEISCH: Okay. Thank you.
13 And the last question, I think this builds off,
14 Dr. Leffler, your comments. I'm wondering if you
15 could speak to how the medical center weighs
16 other health needs in the community, such as, you
17 know, documented needs for mental health, and how
18 you evaluate what projects to seek certificate of
19 need approval for, either now or going into the
20 future.

21 DR. LEFFLER: Sam, that's such a
22 great question. We have so many challenges right
23 now in terms of meeting the needs of Vermonters.
24 We're behind in terms of the amount of building
25 and space and equipment that we need. And so

1 we're working on a long-range master facility
2 plan, which I'm sure at some point will be in
3 front of this Board. This project was picked now
4 for a couple of reasons.

5 Number one, we feel the need every
6 single day right now. We've done tremendous work
7 over the past 18 months to improve the capacity
8 of our ORs and do more surgeries. We're setting
9 records most months now, and we're still, even
10 with all that work, building up a backlog. And
11 Chris Dillon would tell you that we've about
12 maxed out on what we can do on campus.

13 This project can come online
14 relatively quickly with Green Mountain -- with
15 approval from the Board; by May of '26 it could
16 be online if we get approval this summer. And
17 importantly, it does generate a positive margin,
18 and those dollars can go to other parts of the
19 mission that don't. So if we invested in
20 something that was losing money first, that's
21 detracting from other options. So for multiple
22 reasons, this project is the right project now
23 and sets us up for some other big, important
24 things that need to be done in the, honestly,
25 relatively near future.

1 MR. PEISCH: Okay. Thank you. I
2 appreciate it.

3 DR. LEFFLER: Do you want --

4 MR. PEISCH: Yeah.

5 DR. LEFFLER: Okay. Thank you.

6 MR. BARBER: Okay. Ms. Snell, do
7 you have any questions --

8 MS. SNELL: Yes, I do, please.

9 MR. BARBER: -- you'd like to add?

10 MS. SNELL: Thank you. Yes. And
11 I would like to echo Sam in his thanking the
12 Board and the UVMCM representatives here with
13 this presentation.

14 And if you will bear with me, I
15 just want to run over some data that was included
16 in the original application and some of your
17 responses. And then I think I only really have
18 one question you indicated in question 11 that
19 for every one percent increase in wages will
20 reduce your OSC total margin by about \$240,000
21 annually.

22 So in the original application on
23 page 36, for direct care staff for fiscal year
24 '26 to '27 and '27 to '28, for each year, you
25 have a three percent increase listed. That same

1 holds true for indirect staff. At this point in
2 time, indirect staff, I have to assume, is your
3 central sterile processing, housekeeping,
4 everyone that helps keep the facility running.
5 And they currently have a five percent increase
6 built into their next year. Actually, the next
7 two years.

8 In question 2, on page 5, dated
9 June 15th of '23, you listed pay increases for
10 fiscal year '25 is four percent, '26 is four
11 percent, and '27 as three percent, with zero
12 percent listed for travel labor, and in this
13 current presentation under salary and wages --
14 and I understand they are not broken down by
15 direct, indirect or by physician, but by the
16 category in general under salary, wages, and
17 other. For fiscal year '26, you have listed a
18 3.9 percent increase total. And in fiscal year
19 '27 to '28, only a 1.89 percent increase.

20 So I guess my question is, as we
21 know, there are many contract negotiations going
22 on currently, and is this a reasonable number to
23 have, just three percent, when we're having so
24 much trouble attracting staff to our facility?

25 DR. LEFFLER: Thank you, Deb. As

1 you mentioned, we are in nursing negotiations
2 right now, and tech negotiations follow that
3 that. We're hard at work with you working on a
4 good contract. I can't comment on exactly what
5 numbers were put in there. They were based on
6 the percentage of inflation, I'm assuming. And
7 I'll let Eve answer that. But we need to have
8 this project and staff to staff it, and I think
9 it's both.

10 And so we'll work to get good
11 strong contracts that pay our staff fairly, and
12 then like everything else, work around it in the
13 budget. So Eve, do you want to comment on how
14 the numbers were put in to the model?

15 MS. HOAR: Yeah, I'm going to
16 start and then I'm going to turn it to Marc, who
17 is my partner for estimating about cost
18 increases. Deb, we spent a lot of time going
19 through position by position, and this is back in
20 '21 and '22, revisited in '22, and making sure
21 that those starting -- so you talk about the
22 growth, but we also wanted to make sure those
23 starting salaries, that current state salaries
24 reflected the current state of things, right? So
25 for travelers and our expectations going forward

1 for nurses and different positions.

2 So I want to assure you that those
3 starting baseline wages were done very
4 thoughtfully and in full recognition of the kind
5 of conversations that were going on at the time
6 and our workforce challenges at the time. In
7 hindsight, I would say that -- I just was looking
8 at some of the traveler assumptions, and because
9 traveler costs have come down, we probably
10 overstated some of those wages for travelers, but
11 I would rather have erred on the conservative
12 side than on the aggressive side.

13 Let me turn it to Marc for the
14 assumptions that that we put forward on the
15 growth over the time frame.

16 MR. STANISLAS: Thank you, Eve.
17 Let me just pull up the file so I can speak to
18 it.

19 So Deb, you're exactly correct.
20 And so in our models, and I will say this is a
21 model, that about sixty percent of our costs,
22 give or take, will relate to salary and fringe.
23 And there was a higher percentage allocated to
24 those salary and fringe categories. And then all
25 of the other categories which accounts for about

1 forty percent of our expense, there's a zero to a
2 three percent that was applied. And there's also
3 med-surge and drug expenses that have a little
4 bit higher percentage than the three percent.

5 But when you average all of this
6 out across all of our expenses, the cost
7 inflation was normalized in the three and a half
8 to five percent range, depending on what year the
9 projection was that you looked at. And I think
10 to Eve's point, there's other components in this
11 too that we do know our assumption on the
12 traveler, since there was a higher utilization
13 there, that there's a little bit of favorability
14 in there also.

15 And then the other thing I think
16 to consider, this is cost inflation. This
17 project is going to create so many efficiencies.
18 It's actually going to hopefully take some of the
19 pressure off future cost inflation, because we
20 can do services that we're doing today more
21 efficiently. And at the same time, it's going to
22 be better for the patients from an access
23 perspective and also a cost perspective to the
24 patients.

25 So there's other components than

1 just what the pure cost inflation is. Doing our
2 jobs better today is going to relieve some of the
3 pressure on future cost inflation. And at the
4 same time, it is going to be more cost effective
5 for the patients that we deserve. And I think,
6 like Dr. Leffler said, we are committed to
7 working with all of our staff. These are our
8 assumptions.

9 Our financial framework is updated
10 every twelve months, and every twelve months as
11 more unknowns become true, it is updated. But
12 this is the -- this is a commitment that we're
13 not only making to our staff to make sure they're
14 paid what they deserve and get paid for the
15 services they provide. But also to bring the
16 base cost as most efficiently as we can to our
17 patients to reduce their cost also.

18 MS. SNELL: Thank you. So are you
19 saying that -- you said that it's updated every
20 twelve months. Is there somewhere in this
21 presentation that you show the increase,
22 especially for the indirect staff, their increase
23 of five percent?

24 MR. STANISLAS: We provided a
25 breakdown, I think, of all of the staffing

1 categories that was built into this model
2 assumption, but the point of it being updated
3 every twelve months is as we know more of what
4 the actuals are, we update our projections. And
5 then we model it forward for the next five years.

6 MS. SNELL: And have you looked at
7 projections with higher wages to see what the
8 reduction in your OSC total margin would be?

9 DR. VINCENT: So maybe I can jump
10 in, Marc.

11 MR. STANISLAS: Yeah, go ahead.

12 DR. VINCENT: So I think, again,
13 going back to the original ask of this, Deb, that
14 was an incremental P&L or increase for the OSC
15 specifically, I think we're mixing two things
16 here because we're also talking about the broader
17 UVM Medical Center budget.

18 MS. SNELL: Um-hum.

19 DR. VINCENT: So what Marc's
20 talking about is those broader assumptions that
21 are updated every year. But specific to the OSC,
22 we were asked to just present, essentially, a
23 point in time projection on what the incremental
24 increase is.

25 MS. SNELL: I understand. Thank

1 you. Those are all the questions I have.

2 MR. BARBER: Thank you. So next,
3 we'll move to Northwestern Medical Center. Mr.
4 Wright, are you with us?

5 MR. BILLINGS: I don't believe
6 Peter is on at this time. He's probably in the
7 air, but I am here and we have no additional
8 questions. Appreciate the presentation today.
9 The team has done a really nice job laying this
10 project out and explaining it, and we appreciate
11 the conversation throughout the process. No
12 questions from NMC.

13 MR. BARBER: Thank you, Mr.
14 Billings. And Copley, Mr. Woodin, do you have
15 any questions you'd like to ask?

16 MR. WOODIN: Yes. Thanks very
17 much. Let me just express my appreciation for
18 this process. It was a lot of work and
19 everybody's involved. I'm glad it's not
20 political, and we all try to work together to
21 come up with the best answers.

22 Certainly we learned a lot through
23 COVID. And I know Dr. Leffler, I've spoken to
24 him a couple of times, as well as Dr. Eappen.
25 The medical center's been very helpful. I think

1 we've been through a very difficult number of
2 years, and we've never seen this in our career
3 where we can't get access to the highest level of
4 care.

5 So I think they've always been
6 very gracious, very fair. And we usually join
7 them in the lament when they're like, we can't
8 accept or we're trying to figure it out. So a
9 lot of hospitals in the state have been under a
10 lot of stress with this lack of capacity. So a
11 couple of questions I have. One of them is with
12 regards to the forecasting that E4H provided, but
13 anybody can answer it.

14 I noticed that when you look at
15 the counties that sort of encompass and wrap
16 around UVM, Chittenden, Washington, Grand Isle,
17 Franklin, there was no addressing of Lamoille
18 County where we are, or Addison County, which I
19 thought was kind of interesting, because if you
20 just sort of draw a line, those are the ones that
21 you sort of draw from. And I just was wondering
22 why those were absent? And particularly because
23 there's the discussion of not trying to take away
24 business from others, everybody's sort of
25 growing, but those two counties were missing. So

1 I'm just curious why they weren't included in the
2 assessment.

3 DR. LEFFLER: Eve, are you able to
4 answer that?

5 MS. HOAR: I'd be happy to answer
6 that. So Joe, I was asked to be brief.
7 Everyone's going to laugh because I love the
8 details. And I was asked to be brief in this
9 presentation. We'd be happy to share those
10 numbers with you. As you know, I think that we
11 are seeing growth and probably the same is the
12 same for Addison County and Lamoille County.
13 Both annually and from a forecasting point of
14 view.

15 But higher growth than was
16 predicted prior to 2020, right? And the 2020
17 census gave us information that more people are
18 moving to this area. That it's not just the
19 Chittenden County area, it's definitely hitting
20 the surrounding environment. So I'm happy to
21 provide those numbers to you. But the themes are
22 extremely similar.

23 MR. WOODIN: Okay. That's
24 helpful. I was just curious that they weren't
25 there.

1 The other issue is, so Copley is
2 sort of a specialty orthopedics critical access
3 hospital. I know over the years we've talked
4 about centers of excellence in Vermont as we plan
5 for health care, where some small hospitals or
6 others might need to specialize. We don't do
7 ENT. We don't do significant urology. There's a
8 lot of stuff we don't do, but that is one of them
9 that we do.

10 I know for years -- I worked at
11 Gifford for seventeen years. They were known for
12 their OB birthing center, absolutely considered a
13 center of excellence for that. So when it comes
14 to sort of the discussion about the
15 competitiveness, which I'm sort of surprised
16 about because we're small, we're only three
17 percent of the budget slice of the state of
18 Vermont. So we try to sort of hold our own.

19 But when you look at bed capacity
20 or needs, so I think we have four beds out there
21 from the Green Mountain Surgery Center that got
22 awarded a few years ago. I don't know where
23 those are. The only two sort of immediately near
24 UVM would be ourselves and Northwest Medical
25 Center. I know we are really close to being at

1 capacity. I know Northwest Medical Center, from
2 what I understand, they might have some capacity
3 and extra room.

4 I'm sure you're looking at Porter
5 as well as Central Vermont Medical Center as well
6 as Rutland, if you actually consider those
7 counties that I mentioned that Eve said the data
8 is there. So I'm just wondering, do we know the
9 bed capacity and the future plans for those
10 others that sort of ring around the medical
11 center to make sure that we're not overbuilding?
12 I only ask that because we have three ORs, and
13 eight or nine ORs is like three times the number
14 of ORs we have. Each one of our ORS takes care
15 of about 2,500 cases, not the procedure rooms,
16 but we do about 2,500 cases per OR. So just
17 wondering about that thought, about the capacity
18 analysis and looking at other hospitals. Thanks.

19 DR. LEFFLER: Eve, do you know
20 what other work went into -- once again, what I
21 know about this project, Joe, is kind of what you
22 just said. We knew that Copley was about a
23 capacity. We knew there may be some fractional
24 opportunity at Northwest, but not enough to meet
25 the 4,000-patient need. And we really looked at

1 our own service area, the people that are already
2 coming to us.

3 So we're supportive of Copley
4 having an orthopedic program. Great care happens
5 there. We know it well. We're not trying to
6 compete with Copley. We're trying to serve the
7 patients in our region who need timely access to
8 care. And as we already (audio interference), I
9 firmly believe that the outpatient surgery center
10 moving some cases from the medical center to the
11 OSC will let CT surgery happen faster and
12 neurosurgery happen faster on the main campus,
13 which opens up beds to send your critical ER
14 patient down today instead of tomorrow morning,
15 which is really important. We know that. So I
16 don't know. Eve, you've got fine details, but
17 we're not competing with Copley on this project.

18 MS. HOAR: Correct, correct. And
19 I think those people from Chittenden County, Joe,
20 who do choose to go to Copley and to have your
21 excellent surgeons do their orthopedic surgery, I
22 would expect that you would see that market
23 growth that we project for Chittenden County
24 happening for you.

25 In terms of looking at capacity

1 from nearby hospitals, I think you'll see in our
2 responses to the Green Mountain Care Board
3 questions, I think particularly in Q-9, we talked
4 about the very detailed look we took at our own
5 partner hospitals. We were not aware of any
6 excess capacity that was at Copley or
7 Northwestern in specific terms. And as you know,
8 you really need to get down to those specifics
9 because, for example, you can take orthopedics,
10 but you're not going to take ENT cases, right?
11 So I think, if I got that right.

12 So it comes down to some of those
13 details. So I think the other piece, Joe, is
14 that we really thought a lot about access, timely
15 access, and we thought a lot about health equity.
16 And I think the OSC is not meant to take our
17 special cases, it's meant to take lots of
18 different orthopedic cases, lots of OB-GYN cases,
19 and so on and so forth.

20 And so we wanted to make sure that
21 we could give patients who lived in Chittenden
22 County who might have transportation challenges
23 the ability to go someplace that was close to
24 home. And so that that was a big factor into our
25 planning as well.

1 Chris Dillon, did I miss anything
2 that we've talked about and talked about?

3 MR. DILLON: No. I would just add
4 for CVMC and Porter, we looked at them
5 extensively in collaboration with leaders of
6 those organizations, and we believe that within
7 five years we're going to be using all the
8 capacity at those sites as well. It's also
9 important to remember that a room is not a room
10 is not a room.

11 So we know that one of CVMC's ORs
12 is undersized, and we know that one third of the
13 capacity at Porter is in their 285-square-foot
14 procedure room, and we know that that's well
15 below FTI guidelines for anything constructed new
16 at this point. So yeah, I would just add those
17 two points and agree it's sort of a yes and. We
18 desperately need the project we're here to talk
19 about today, and we need to continue to utilize
20 our partners. Thank you.

21 MR. WOODIN: Great. Thanks for
22 that. And last question, we learned a lot from
23 COVID, which was helpful. And it's not that it's
24 all gone, but as we plan in the future, I think
25 the pressure on the tertiary care centers was

1 overwhelming. The inability for the small
2 hospitals to handle a lot of things was
3 overwhelming.

4 And I know we're trying to figure
5 that out, not to overbuild, but to make sure. In
6 my mind it's an issue of diversity to make sure
7 that in different locations in Vermont, because
8 I've heard this many times, if you closed a bunch
9 of small hospitals, both for Dartmouth and UVM,
10 they would just be overwhelmed and life would be
11 horrible and nobody would want to see that
12 happen.

13 So when we plan, it's always nice
14 to make sure that we're holistically planning so
15 that we have that balance so that if something
16 does go wrong, whether it's the medical center.
17 We certainly hate to send anybody there that we
18 might be able to take care of because there's
19 just too much demand. So I know that issue of
20 looking at all the hospitals, allowing for
21 centers of excellence, if that makes sense. And
22 sometimes those just organically grow, I think is
23 helpful. Hard to predict though.

24 But I have no other questions, but
25 thanks everybody. It is a complicated process

1 and I know the medical center does need help. My
2 first response might be that, well, the medical
3 centers should build inpatient beds, so that they
4 can take care of the most acute needs to put them
5 up in the ICU and sort of manage them.

6 But I think they're doing that
7 with this model because they're just trying to
8 take out their outpatient business, move it aside
9 so that their more acute inpatient care can be
10 satisfied. So I get that. And that makes sense
11 to me, because you wouldn't want to just build in
12 the medical center. But thanks for your time. I
13 appreciate it.

14 MR. BARBER: So unless there's any
15 comments to what Mr. Woodin just said, I think
16 taking a lunch break at this point in time before
17 moving to Board questions makes sense, unless
18 anyone has an issue with that. I propose we come
19 back at 12:30. We're actually doing pretty good
20 on time. So forty-five minutes for lunch, come
21 back at 12:30, move to questions from the Board
22 and take it from there. Okay. So let's go off
23 record and see everyone at 12:30. Thank you.

24 (Recess at 11:45 a.m., until 12:33
25 p.m.)

1 MR. BARBER: So we'll move now to
2 questions from Board members, starting with Dr.
3 Murman. And just I'm going to offer to share --
4 if Board members have questions about portions of
5 the record, like, that need to be put up on the
6 screen, I can do that. I can share my screen.
7 It might be easier than trying to direct people
8 to portions of the record. So that's an option
9 if you need to do that.

10 So I'll turn it over to you, Dr.
11 Murman, for questions.

12 DR. MURMAN: Thanks. Well, I
13 guess, thanks so much to everybody for this
14 presentation. The topics, the incredible amount
15 of work that's gone into preparing for this, the
16 staff, the CON team, UVM. The application in
17 itself was a heavy lift, and there's been a lot
18 of interrogatories, which have been a lot of work
19 for everybody. But I also think very helpful. A
20 lot of information has come out through those,
21 which have been very helpful for me in my
22 analysis.

23 I think for me, I guess I'll just
24 summarize some thoughts and feelings about the
25 first part of the day, which is it's just very

1 heartening to know that the level of dedication
2 and commitment of the UVM team, the providers,
3 the administrators working to try to deliver the
4 best that they can for their patients, the best
5 they can for our community.

6 I see Heather Harrington is still
7 on the line. I thought she was leaving, but I
8 was going to call her out. Just saying, I think
9 we're really lucky to have the Heather
10 Harringtons of the world living in Vermont and
11 their dedication to that level of specialty care
12 to make it so our patients can receive that care
13 here and at that quality.

14 I also was really struck by Dr.
15 Coleman's comments, I think, about the impact of
16 financial means on the ability for Vermonters to
17 access care and especially in relationship to
18 where they live. We have a very rural state.
19 And for a lot of people, accessing care here on a
20 daily basis is a challenge without transportation
21 to get to even their local hospital.

22 With all of that, I actually,
23 really was hoping to start with a discussion with
24 Eve Hoar. And I think I appreciated your
25 comment, but as you say, you like the numbers and

1 you want to go line by line, and there's a
2 section of this that I just really feel like,
3 from my understanding, I think it would just be
4 really helpful to go line by line and some data.
5 And I don't know, Mr. Barber, if you can put up
6 the UVM slides easily, but slide 4 has a nice
7 chart of the surgical demand forecast for UVM.

8 So one of the things that took me
9 a lot of time to sort through, through initial
10 submission and the interrogatories and consultant
11 reports is this whole concept of what is the
12 baseline and how to think about these forecasted
13 growths over time. And part of that is the
14 baseline kind of has been referred to a few
15 times, but different numbers.

16 I mean, it all sounds like it's
17 around 19,000 patients. The workbook says the
18 actual for 2019 is 19,000. The narrative says
19 18,749. And a supplement to Q-008, question 5
20 shows 19,152, excluding trauma, and excluding
21 these other rooms that don't seem to be being
22 used anymore. There's two procedure rooms that
23 were closed with Fanny Allen and three of the
24 procedure rooms, I believe, at the main campus,
25 which are used for things other than what is the

1 scope of this application.

2 So I guess my first question is,
3 what is the actual number of inpatient/outpatient
4 surgical cases that was performed in 2019? Is it
5 the 18,749?

6 MS. HOAR: Dr. Murman, so thank
7 you for that. So I believe I was just looking
8 over that yesterday, and we gave you that 18,749
9 number in one of the rounds. I can't remember
10 which round anymore.

11 But here's the reason for the
12 disparity between the 2019 volumes, okay? So one
13 is, don't forget, we identified this set of
14 general purpose ORs that we were using, right?
15 So we excluded our special cardiology rooms and
16 so on and so forth. So I have to say that
17 there's a little bit of discrepancy sometimes, if
18 you, like, added the -- just because I'm not sure
19 this is the right example, but if a trauma room
20 was added in one or not. But on the whole, it's
21 the right number.

22 The second thing we did, Dave, was
23 we took all these growth forecasts and our actual
24 volumes. And we tortured every single chair with
25 looking at those numbers with us on the inpatient

1 and the outpatient side and said, are these real?
2 Do you -- like, let's talk about the baseline
3 situation. And then we talked about the Sg2
4 growth rates for inpatient and outpatient and
5 said, what do you think? What's going on here?
6 And then we talked about wait lists and so on and
7 so forth.

8 So the delta between that, let's
9 say, roughly 19,000 number and the 19,452 is
10 slightly adjusted for waitlist volume that we
11 knew was over and above an acceptable waitlist
12 amount. We were conservative about that. But
13 here's the catch. If you don't include that
14 waitlist volume, that's demand, right? Even
15 though you can't do it, it's demand.

16 And if Sg2 says the demand is
17 going to grow by X percent, if you don't include
18 some of that excess waitlist volume, you're going
19 to miss demand and you're going to miss the
20 growth of that demand. So sorry, I may be
21 getting --

22 DR. MURMAN: No, that's
23 actually --

24 MS. HOAR: I'm looking at you to
25 see if I gotten too deep, because you know me

1 about that --

2 DR. MURMAN: No, no.

3 MS. HOAR: -- from way back when.

4 DR. MURMAN: No. I appreciate
5 that. Yeah.

6 MS. HOAR: It's very selectively
7 done. Yeah. And by the way, Dave, so there's
8 times when you can say, oh, on average, we have
9 an X percent waitlist and then you apply it to
10 every single specialty. That doesn't work here
11 because these cases are different. The story is
12 different. So we did it line by line going down
13 there to ask that waitlist question. So it's
14 only adjusted in a couple of cases. Does that
15 answer your question?

16 DR. MURMAN: I think it's quite
17 helpful. Yes.

18 MS. HOAR: Okay.

19 DR. MURMAN: And I do that the --
20 I think one of the other take-homes from both
21 this morning, but really reading through all of
22 this material, is that an OR is not an OR is not
23 an OR and a case is not a case is not a case.

24 MS. HOAR: Yeah.

25 DR. MURMAN: And so which creates

1 a lot of complexity when you're trying to figure
2 out all of this forecasting.

3 One of the other issues that I
4 think I kind of realized in reading through the
5 submission is the complexity of trying to build
6 this forecast in '21 and '22, I guess, '22
7 effectively, which is sort of nearing the end of
8 this incredible disruption to our health care
9 delivery system nationwide, but also then
10 addition the Fanny Allen issues that were around
11 that time as well.

12 And so when I look at this chart
13 that you have up here FY '29 and FY '23 look
14 fairly about the same volume. I think the FY '23
15 volume actuals, I don't have right in front of
16 me, it was 19,300 or so if I remember correctly.

17 MS. HOAR: I'll go back and look.
18 But yeah.

19 DR. MURMAN: Regardless.

20 MS. HOAR: You can go ahead with
21 your question, but it's a little bit higher than
22 before. But yeah.

23 DR. MURMAN: Yeah. So my question
24 kind of gets into to this, which is when we kind
25 of start going line by line, we see this big jump

1 between '23 and '24 in this forecast, which I
2 know the forecast was really made in '22, but I'm
3 trying to understand how comfortable we are with
4 this jump, which I believe is sixteen percent
5 outpatient and nine percent inpatient. Sorry. I
6 have that backwards. Sixteen percent inpatient
7 and nine percent outpatient that's supposed to
8 happen between FY '23 and '24 to then regain this
9 1.1 percent inpatient growth, and I think a two
10 percent outpatient growth.

11 MS. HOAR: Oh. Yeah. So I think,
12 so you're quoting growth rates that are based on
13 I think, I think it's the Ascendient expert
14 report, if I'm remembering that correctly, I
15 think you --

16 DR. MURMAN: Yeah. Or you can --

17 MS. HOAR: Yeah. Number one --

18 DR. MURMAN: I went through the --

19 MS. HOAR: Going from the --

20 DR. MURMAN: I went through the
21 workbook --

22 MS. HOAR: Yeah.

23 DR. MURMAN: -- and just sort of
24 calculated them. And that's basically what they
25 were --

1 MS. HOAR: Yeah.

2 DR. MURMAN: -- for the most part.
3 I think the outpatient had a little higher the
4 year after this and then kind of settles into two
5 percent for the subsequent years.

6 MS. HOAR: Yes.

7 DR. MURMAN: And the inpatient
8 was, like, kind of 1.1.

9 MS. HOAR: Yes. So here's what we
10 believe. So this is, number one, actuals to
11 projected.

12 DR. MURMAN: Yep.

13 MS. HOAR: So 2023 is actuals,
14 right? And so there's a little bit of -- Chris,
15 we're bringing the little bit of the Fanny Allen
16 ORs, one more OR going online, so a little bit
17 dampened.

18 But this is about believing that
19 demand for health care services, despite COVID
20 and despite our ability to deliver, Dr. Murman,
21 was growing, right? So if we had never had
22 COVID, if we hadn't had a cyber attack and had to
23 close down the Fanny Allen ORs, we would have
24 seen demand growing kind of in that linear way as
25 our population grew.

1 DR. MURMAN: So the assumption was
2 that there would be a steady increase in demand
3 with a baseline year of 2019. And what we're
4 seeing in 2024 is as if that steady increase had
5 started in 2019.

6 MS. HOAR: I think you're catching
7 up, and the easy way to think about this delta
8 here is our growing waitlist, right? And despite
9 efforts to, as Dr. Plante says, to kind of do the
10 nip and tuck and find nooks and crannies where we
11 can get these surgeries done, in part, that gap
12 is the growing waitlist.

13 DR. MURMAN: And the waitlist that
14 I saw -- I've only seen one waitlist, I believe,
15 unless there was something I missed in the
16 interrogatories, which was, like, for some
17 reason, I remember off the top of my head was
18 like September 8th, 2022 or something like that.
19 There was a one data point in time where there
20 was, like, 441 cases. But do you have an updated
21 waitlist? Is that something you continued to
22 monitor?

23 MS. HOAR: Yeah. I'm going to --
24 I'm going to give it to -- our master of waitlist
25 data is Chris Dillon.

1 DR. MURMAN: Okay. Great.

2 MR. DILLON: So as of May 16th,
3 2024 we had 524 total patients waiting sixty days
4 or more. 304 of those are waiting ninety days or
5 more.

6 DR. MURMAN: Okay. Okay. So it's
7 up seventy-five patients from, I think, when the
8 submission waitlist was. Okay.

9 And I think I think Dr. Harrington
10 sort of mentioned that there's a lot of nuances
11 to this as space is available and whatnot. Okay.
12 Okay. So when I'm looking through -- I look
13 through the workbook, which I think this is a --
14 is this a document that you're -- is this -- this
15 seems like a valid document to look at, right?
16 This UVMCM certificates capacity volume
17 projections model. This is, I believe, something
18 you gave us, correct?

19 MS. HOAR: I just want to make
20 super clear I know what you're referencing.

21 DR. MURMAN: I don't know, Mike,
22 can you get it? It's the 8/15/2023, we had a
23 workbook that I think was given to Mathematica to
24 look, which has the scenario projections from the
25 Sg2 adjusted factor. I have it as, like, an

1 Excel sheet.

2 MS. HOAR: Okay. I'm familiar
3 with that, I'm sure, but I might be the only one
4 else in the room who are familiar with that.

5 DR. MURMAN: Okay. So there's --

6 MS. HOAR: But yes, I know that
7 vividly. Go ahead.

8 DR. MURMAN: So I guess there's a
9 few things that stuck out to me in that, which is
10 sort of what I wanted to kind of look at that
11 other chart based upon, is essentially, there's
12 this -- and I think Cindy (ph.) had called this
13 out, which is there's a sixteen percent increase
14 in surgical cases from '23 to '24 for inpatient
15 demand.

16 And the way I looked at this
17 workbook, it looked to me that there was a nine
18 percent increase in outpatient demand, basically
19 from last year to this year. And in that, there
20 was some interesting trends that kind of stuck
21 out to me that I was curious if we had some data
22 to support. The big trend was that projection
23 general surgical inpatient cases for '23 is 533,
24 but almost triples in '24. It's 2.75 times
25 maybe, at 1,491.

1 So it's a massive increase of
2 almost 900 inpatient gen surg cases. And then
3 also, like, a fifty percent increase in inpatient
4 ortho cases from 1,200 to 1,800, which drives,
5 like, a huge portion of growth, actually, and
6 especially because it hasn't been consistent with
7 more recent data.

8 Do we know whether or not there's
9 some external factor or more general surgeons or
10 what's driving this inpatient ortho and gen surg
11 growth that seems to be driving the inpatient
12 growth?

13 MS. TYLER: Hearing Officer
14 Barber, I'm sorry to interrupt, but I'm concerned
15 that we might not be clear about what part of the
16 record we're referring to. So I wonder if we
17 could pin that down and maybe project the
18 relevant data.

19 I think we're talking about the
20 response to the Board's Q-5 dated August 15th,
21 2023.

22 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Yeah,
23 Mike --

24 MS. TYLER: And if we could pull
25 up the specific information that Member Murman is

1 referring to, that would be helpful.

2 MR. BARBER: Yeah. Give me a
3 second, so.

4 DR. MURMAN: You're on this email,
5 Mike. But I can forward it to you. Got it.

6 MR. BARBER: Q-5, granted
7 response; is that it?

8 DR. MURMAN: It says, actually, Q-
9 6, and it's a -- it was this workbook that was
10 referenced, I think, in a bunch of the consulting
11 reports. I just emailed it to you.

12 MS. HOAR: I'll recognize it
13 immediately.

14 MR. BARBER: I just need to know,
15 is it Q-5 or Q-6?

16 MS. HOAR: It should be Q-6, I
17 think. I think it came to us in August. Does
18 that ring a bell, Dr. Murman? And I think we --

19 DR. MURMAN: I kind of just sort
20 of --

21 MS. HOAR: Due to vacations and
22 such, I think we didn't get it back until
23 Octoberish, November.

24 DR. MURMAN: This is something I
25 didn't follow along with previously.

1 MS. TYLER: Hearing Officer
2 Barber, I think it's our response to the Board's
3 Q-6 that's dated November 16th of 2023. And the
4 workbook was submitted in response to question 2
5 of that set.

6 MS. HOAR: Right.

7 MR. BARBER: Okay. So is there an
8 exhibit number? I'm not seeing any sort of
9 notebook.

10 MS. HOAR: And if you go beyond
11 this equipment listing, I think it might be on
12 there.

13 MR. BARBER: I see financial
14 assistance.

15 MS. HOAR: Nope.

16 DR. MURMAN: I just forwarded it
17 to you.

18 MR. BARBER: All right. Let me
19 get this. Yep.

20 MS. HOAR: Does this involve
21 confidential information?

22 MS. BELIVEAU: No. This was not
23 submitted under seal.

24 MS. HOAR: Great.

25 DR. MURMAN: Thanks, Laura.

1 MR. BARBER: I'm not seeing an
2 email come through from you, Dave. I can go to
3 the website. It may be part of that. It looks
4 like it didn't. Are you all seeing this in real
5 time?

6 DR. MURMAN: Yep. Yep.

7 MR. BARBER: No. It's the same
8 document. Tara, all right. Any ideas?

9 MS. BERDICE: It may be in our e-
10 files as a separate Excel workbook, so it would
11 not -- maybe not part of --

12 MS. HOAR: It's called capacity
13 and volume projections model.

14 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Here it is.

15 DR. MURMAN: Hold on, I closed it
16 on my side. Yes.

17 MS. BERDICE: It's just slowly.

18 DR. MURMAN: Thanks, everyone.
19 Sorry, Mike. I should have given you the heads
20 up on this one.

21 MS. BERDICE: This document?

22 DR. MURMAN: Yeah. If you go
23 down. Yep. If you go to the next tab. There we
24 go. There we go. Mine's not colored. Oh, I see
25 projection. I was looking at the yellow tab

1 here.

2 MS. HOAR: Yeah. Inputs. Yep.

3 DR. MURMAN: Yep.

4 MS. HOAR: And then scroll down.

5 DR. MURMAN: A little bit. Yep.

6 MS. BERDICE: Further?

7 DR. MURMAN: Yeah. So you could
8 go just a little bit more, about there is
9 perfect. Okay. So and you can see in line 50,
10 if you go over through actual cases 736, 533 and
11 you go back --

12 MS. HOAR: Yeah.

13 DR. MURMAN: -- to 2019 baseline,
14 and you stay --

15 MS. HOAR: Yeah.

16 MR. BARBER: -- at the 2019
17 baseline assuming no growth in gen surg cases.
18 So line 55 ortho, so you're having sort of a
19 downtrend-ish and inpatient info. And then 2024
20 goes back up to the, it looks like, my guess is
21 you had a projected increase trend starting in
22 2019. And you're catching it all up between '23
23 and '24.

24 And so from the inpatient demand
25 modeling to me, you know, of course there's going

1 to be some variability in this, right? This is
2 totally makes -- like, there's something in here
3 that doesn't make sense to me, which is, like,
4 your surg onc cases were like 27, 28, 34, 86,
5 137, 28. Like, I assume you're not planning on
6 declining, like, decreasing the amount of
7 surgical oncology you do. In fact, I imagine
8 part of this is to be able to have the capacity
9 to do more surgical oncology cases.

10 MS. HOAR: Okay. Yeah.

11 DR. MURMAN: I can totally
12 appreciate that I appreciate that. But in the
13 context of the gen surg cases and the ortho
14 cases, they're really a huge amount of the drive
15 of the increase in sort of baseline, this sixteen
16 percent bump in inpatient volume. That really
17 kind of kind of drives over time, when you apply
18 the growth factors that, nearly -- it's over
19 1,000 surgeries. So I was just trying to
20 understand if we have any reason to believe that,
21 whether or not we've been understaffed in general
22 surgery and we're going to have more general
23 surgeons, and you can take more acute volume,
24 because I assume most of the inpatient general
25 surgery cases are acute volume; I may be mistaken

1 on that.

2 And then inpatient ortho kind of
3 bucks the trend that that I think Dr. Nichols was
4 discussing.

5 MS. HOAR: Yeah. Okay. All
6 right. Here we go. So a couple of things.
7 Number one, backstory is that -- and Chris Dillon
8 and others, keep me straight on this. But we
9 switched the systems by which we managed our EHR
10 for our ORs, somewhere in the '22-ish time frame.
11 So that the categories -- we noted this in our
12 response. But this was a long time ago, the
13 categories. So gen surg, you're going to see
14 those volumes do one thing, but you're going to
15 see weird additional volumes in other lines.

16 So the way a surgery might have
17 been categorized as gen surg back in the 2021
18 time frame versus surg onc or some other spot are
19 a little bit different. So we noted that and we
20 just -- it wasn't -- to take the time to make
21 everything mesh between our legacy OR system and
22 our Epic OR system didn't seem worth the delay
23 getting the numbers back to you guys. That's the
24 way I'm going to explain that the general surgery
25 delta that you see.

1 And I think if you look down in
2 general, if you kind of combine all those things,
3 it looks good. On the orthopedic side of things,
4 and I don't know if Dr. Nichols is still on, or
5 Chris, you want to comment on this, but boy, that
6 is a great example of people really putting off
7 surgery during COVID, right? And having those
8 delays really play themselves out in those years.

9 So we had COVID problems in 2020
10 and we had COVID problems in 2021. And I know a
11 lot of people who didn't need to have orthopedic
12 surgeries, didn't have them. So that's what I'm
13 looking at, that decrease in the orthopedic
14 volumes. But to your point, we used 2019 as the
15 baseline, simply because it was the last normal
16 year where we felt like health care systems were
17 working normally. People were getting surgeries
18 in a timely way. And between 2021 and 2022,
19 because of the triple whammy of things that
20 happened to us, we just didn't feel like that was
21 a valid baseline to be using for estimating
22 demand.

23 DR. MURMAN: Yeah, I can
24 understand that. I did a quick lit search and a
25 quick lit search is a dangerous thing to do

1 because you may not get everything, but the quick
2 lit search I found was that for most surgical
3 volume nationally, by the end of '21, they were
4 back to their 2019 baseline. But I think with
5 Fanny Allen issues and the cyber issues, that
6 could have significantly impacted --

7 MS. HOAR: Yeah.

8 DR. MURMAN: -- UVM for '21. But
9 then we get into '22 and '23 and we sort of seem
10 like we're stabilizing on a lot of those things.

11 MS. HOAR: May I pass it to Chris,
12 my colleague Chris Dillon to comment on that for
13 just a quick sec?

14 DR. MURMAN: Yeah.

15 MR. DILLON: I was just going to
16 briefly add. I put my hand up quickly. I think
17 the question you were originally asking was, is
18 the 2024 projection realistic given recent years
19 and the jump from '23 to '24, correct?

20 DR. MURMAN: Yes. Yes.

21 MR. DILLON: Fundamentally, that
22 was your question?

23 DR. MURMAN: Yes.

24 MR. DILLON: So FY '24 budget,
25 right, we have 21,804 as our projected cases

1 between the main and the Fanny, 21,804, which I
2 think is roughly in line with that graphic that
3 you had referenced from the presentation. As of
4 May 1st, we were twenty-three cases ahead of that
5 budget.

6 DR. MURMAN: Okay.

7 MR. DILLON: So right on that
8 line, which suggests that, to me, the 2024 budget
9 is realistic or the projection here is realistic.
10 What I don't have is where you were going here
11 with the breakdown between different specialties
12 in inpatient versus outpatient. This this total
13 OR numbers across main and Fanny. But I thought
14 maybe that could be helpful in putting 2024 in
15 context.

16 DR. MURMAN: That's super helpful.
17 Do you have main and Fanny broken out at all?

18 MR. DILLON: I'm sorry. Can you
19 repeat? I heard somebody else pipe in there. I
20 didn't hear your whole comment.

21 DR. MURMAN: I'm sorry. Do you
22 have the main campus and Fanny split for the
23 2024?

24 MR. DILLON: Not in this number
25 set that I have right here. That can be

1 something we can provide to you after the fact.

2 I don't have it right now.

3 DR. MURMAN: And because I've seen
4 a lot of different number sets that include
5 different procedure rooms, is that number set
6 that you have specific to the ORs that we are
7 talking about in regards to the CON?

8 MR. DILLON: I believe it is.
9 Yes. That would be something I'd have to cross-
10 reference as well.

11 DR. MURMAN: Okay.

12 MR. DILLON: And we can follow up
13 this one.

14 DR. MURMAN: Okay. Yeah, because
15 that came up a little bit in, like, the table 7-C
16 submissions, where one was included endoscopy
17 cases and ECT cases and some other cases. And
18 then the projections were quite a bit higher.
19 And then when it was resubmitted and those cases
20 were removed, the projections were more in line
21 with these projections. So I just would want to
22 make sure that --

23 MR. DILLON: Yeah.

24 DR. MURMAN: -- the numbers that
25 we received --

1 MR. DILLON: Endoscopy is
2 definitely not included in what I just shared. I
3 would have to check on ECT and some others.

4 DR. MURMAN: Okay. To me, it's
5 really important, because if 2023 is really like
6 19 and change and 2019 is like 19 and change, and
7 there's discussion throughout the narrative about
8 how surgical volumes were essentially flat from
9 2015 to 2019, then we have a much flatter trend.

10 I think the lived experience that
11 we were shared with this morning is we don't have
12 a flatter trend. But then again, I think we
13 also, I think, really identified that an OR isn't
14 an OR isn't an OR. And there's a difference
15 between numbers of ORs and types of ORs
16 available. But I think that if 2016 was, I
17 think, from one of these, this is Q-002, page 20,
18 looks like it's 18,888. 2017 was 19,066. 2018
19 was 19,055. And 2019 was 18,749, which you had
20 that month where Fanny was closed. So it was
21 probably would have realistically been 19-
22 something. That sounds like a fairly flat trend.

23 And so until 2023, we're still
24 kind of trending fairly flat compared to 2015,
25 2016. Would you do you agree with that, or does

1 that seem -- maybe it's different in '24, but at
2 least for how we're counting cases. 18,888 to
3 18,847 to 19-2. I get a point -- I calculated
4 from 2016 to 2023 a .33 percent annual growth
5 rate, 2.3 overall. Should we put up this figure
6 from Q-002, page 20?

7 MR. BARBER: Yeah. If you could
8 just slow down and point me to the --

9 DR. MURMAN: Sorry.

10 MR. BARBER: -- pages in the
11 document. Happy to share.

12 DR. MURMAN: Sorry, Mike.

13 MR. BARBER: That's all right.

14 DR. MURMAN: Q-002, page 20.

15 There's just so many -- like, there's just so
16 many different places where these volumes are
17 documented in there. They're a little different
18 in different places. So as we can see, I took
19 the liberty to add the totals. So they're not
20 listed on this figure. But they basically range
21 within two percent of each other or less,
22 including 2023.

23 MS. HOAR: Dr. Murman, is your
24 point that you're not seeing demand increasing
25 over this time period due to these numbers?

1 DR. MURMAN: Demand is a different
2 thing than --

3 MS. HOAR: That's right.

4 DR. MURMAN: -- what's actually
5 performed.

6 MS. HOAR: That is correct.

7 DR. MURMAN: I think you've
8 discussed the wait times. Although wait times I
9 don't think were collected until 2019. I'm not
10 sure if they were collected before that, but I
11 wouldn't say that I don't think demand is
12 increasing. But I don't think that's what this
13 is saying. What this is saying is the amount of
14 cases performed, it seems to be flat.

15 MS. HOAR: Correct. Yes.

16 DR. MURMAN: And to sort of
17 complicate this issue, I think that right before
18 this period of time or in 2016 there was the ASC
19 application and there was a sworn statement from
20 Dr. Brumsted that in that time that said that --
21 I can actually find a quote here, but essentially
22 paraphrasing, that there's plenty of capacity for
23 now into the near future. And at that time, it
24 appeared that at least Fanny Allen had a fair
25 amount of capacity.

1 But I think the issue is -- or I
2 guess, what do you think is the issue with that?
3 I mean, if Fanny Allen at sixty-six percent
4 capacity, I think in the 20- -- geez, now, I got
5 to get another document you sent me.

6 Hold on a second, Mike. It's the
7 one I had sent you this morning, which was the
8 reference back from the Q-008. I apologize.
9 Give me a second. I'll tell you the name of it.
10 It's the attachment on Q-008.

11 MS. HOAR: Yep.

12 MR. BARBER: Just give me a
13 minute to get there. Thank you, Tara.

14 DR. MURMAN: That one, if you go
15 down, I mean, UVM looks like it's above capacity
16 there in 2019. Can you go back up to the top?
17 Yeah. Seventy-four percent capacity, seventy-
18 seven, seventy-nine, seventy-seven, seventy-
19 eight. It just is -- and then if you go down,
20 though, Fanny was at sixty-something percent
21 capacity. It's just interesting that at the
22 time, that was described as ample outpatient
23 surgical capacity by Dr. Brumsted. Would you
24 agree with that?

25 MS. TYLER: I'm uncertain, Hearing

1 Officer Barber, about what we're looking at right
2 now. Could we clarify that in the record?

3 MR. BARBER: This is an attachment
4 that came -- attachment to Q-008. I believe it
5 references --

6 MS. HOAR: I think it's Q-6.

7 MR. BARBER: -- question Q-6.

8 DR. MURMAN: That's Q-8 and
9 reference for question 5.

10 DR. LEFFLER: So Dave, I'm going
11 to take a -- I'm not going to get into the fine
12 data with you. But I will say that when we
13 commented on the application for the Green
14 Mountain Surgery Center and we said that we could
15 handle the excess volume, we were wrong. That
16 was a mistake. We should not have said that. We
17 can say -- and we know. Because when we try to
18 close the Fanny Allen and bring the outpatient
19 surgery capacity over here by working evenings,
20 nights, weekends. We couldn't do it.

21 We know the Green Mountain Surgery
22 Center is completely full. We actually work well
23 with them now. We're grateful they're in the
24 community. But we did not have the capacity that
25 was projected at that time in '18. There were

1 some other assumptions in there in terms of
2 population growth and so on. But we know from
3 looking backwards now that was an error in terms
4 of capacity at what we had available to meet that
5 need. I'm not sure if that exactly answered your
6 question, but I felt like that's kind of where
7 you were going, I thought.

8 DR. MURMAN: I think, if you
9 thought you had enough capacity then and you have
10 similar capacity now and you're having troubles
11 then that doesn't make sense. So one of the two
12 doesn't work. So I think that's the --

13 DR. LEFFLER: I can tell you that
14 now -- we can let Dr. Plante talk, but we are
15 completely maxed out and full right now, using
16 every possible space that we can and still
17 building up a backlog. That's the reality of
18 2024.

19 DR. PLANTE: And maybe I'll take
20 the opportunity. I'm going to put on the
21 practicing surgeon hat and share that for more
22 than a decade, I and my division have not had
23 enough block time. So we've had waits. We've
24 lost patients to surrounding area centers.
25 You've heard the encumbrance on patients having

1 to travel.

2 I also want to make sure all my
3 comments are with full understanding, David. I
4 would be in your position doing the same, taking
5 hard inventory. So now I have to take off the
6 practicing surgeon hat, and I'm going to put on
7 the peri-op management team hat and I'm going to
8 share with you the here and now.

9 The here and now for now is that
10 over the last three years we indeed have seen our
11 numbers go up. And I got to share with you, our
12 team has seen an incremental and iterative and
13 baby step process to take on every extra
14 operative space we can. We scrub the schedule
15 regularly with Chris and team. And I also have
16 to remind everybody, health care is the ultimate
17 team sport. It's not just about one team or
18 certain set of people. It's a lot of people.

19 And we scrub the schedule
20 regularly, looking at volumes, looking at every
21 place we can find to put more patients on the
22 schedule. I need share with everybody under oath
23 that this very year, FY '25 projection, FY '24
24 actual, our team now has to look and say we can't
25 really do much more. Every space is full. And

1 the last comment I'm going to make is -- and I
2 think it's very important that we remember it's
3 not cases, it's patients, it's human beings, and
4 it's all of us that God forbid, we need that
5 surgical care.

6 But I also have to remind
7 everybody that some of that care is, in fact,
8 pediatric dental, not done many other places, if
9 any. And it's also we, and I'm going to say my
10 team, are laser on making sure that we continue
11 to offer the mental health service access, and
12 that probably will increase with an increase in
13 cadre of treatments that should be available to
14 our mental health patients.

15 And lastly, we're the institution
16 that is expected to provide twenty-four/seven
17 access to all specialties. And I could spend a
18 day talking about the encumbrance of that. But
19 with that as a backdrop, I hope it provides some
20 insight as to the numbers.

21 DR. MURMAN: That is super
22 helpful. I'm sorry, I'm having a weird audio
23 thing. I'm just going to disconnect and --
24 sorry. Back. Yeah. That's better.

25 Dr. Bender?

1 DR. BENDER: Yeah. I mean, I was
2 largely going to say what Mark said, but I would
3 just add that when you're looking at these
4 numbers from '15 to '19 that are posted right
5 here, we've actually taken things out of the main
6 campus and moved them over to the Fanny more
7 recently to make more room for things that needed
8 to happen at the inpatient.

9 So what we're doing at the Fanny
10 is different now, but there is a restriction. An
11 OR is not an OR, so there is occasional room at
12 the Fanny, but there are no patients or surgeries
13 that are appropriate for it. So when you're
14 looking at whether or not there's space in our
15 ORs, it's the type of space.

16 We've already talked about this,
17 but we've decanted everything that we can to the
18 Fanny to open up on the main campus. But we've
19 done that to the maximum ability. And there's --
20 I think that's an important point that we haven't
21 quite made yet. We have moved things around.

22 DR. PLANTE: Maybe as an extra
23 element of detail. And Patrick is the best team
24 member you could ever have. Maybe an extra
25 element, is there is no HEPA filtration at the

1 Fanny. So that's the way the air is circulated
2 and filtered. We certainly can do the cases
3 we're doing there now, but that's an
4 extraordinary encumbrance, amongst others.

5 The other thing I should share is
6 when we're scrubbing our schedule, our relative
7 utilization is well over eighty percent on a
8 regular basis. And as you've heard, that's over
9 the tipping point of where you're able to be open
10 for the heart attack patients, all the other
11 critical care.

12 DR. MURMAN: Thanks for that.
13 While we're talking about Fanny briefly, what's
14 the plan for Fanny? Are you going to continue to
15 do procedures at Fanny? Is Fanny going to be
16 decommissioned from a procedural standpoint?

17 DR. LEFFLER: Dave, we're working
18 through that right now. So those ORs will
19 absolutely be repurposed. We have so many space
20 challenges. Exactly what we do there depends on
21 a number of factors. But I will commit to you
22 that we will be using that space for some kind of
23 patient care need, but we haven't quite sorted it
24 out yet.

25 DR. MURMAN: Okay. And just while

1 we're talking about spaces, other network
2 hospitals in Vermont. I know that -- you know I
3 know a lot of ED docs, so I hear talks of
4 discussion of new emergency department down at
5 Porter. Is there any intent in building
6 operative space down at Porter with that
7 renovation?

8 DR. LEFFLER: Not that I'm aware
9 of. I'm seeing shaking heads. I don't want
10 to -- not that I'm aware of.

11 DR. EAPPEN: Yeah. Not that's
12 come up network-wise. I mean, I don't know if
13 someone at Porter has been talking about it.

14 DR. MURMAN: No. I just heard ED
15 renovations.

16 DR. EAPPEN: I have not heard --
17 yeah.

18 DR. MURMAN: The new ED, that's
19 something you're not aware of, or?

20 DR. EAPPEN: Nothing about
21 additional operating rooms in Porter that I've
22 heard about. Since I arrived here, folks at
23 Porter have been talking about the need for ED
24 construction, mental health beds, specifically in
25 the emergency room and what it would take to be

1 able to create those. I am not familiar with any
2 anything beyond that conversation. I haven't
3 heard anything come back up to me, anyway.

4 DR. MURMAN: Okay. Any
5 conversations about expanding operative capacity
6 at Central Vermont Medical Center?

7 DR. EAPPEN: No. No, other than
8 what we've already been trying to do, and maybe
9 Chris can talk about that, but we've been trying
10 to move appropriate cases, where there are
11 surgeons that are willing to go down, and there's
12 appropriate anesthesia care, to be able to move
13 those cases from the University of Vermont
14 Medical Center to Central Vermont Medical Center.
15 So I know we've been trying to do that, with
16 variable, success as much as we can. There's
17 obviously, as you know, lots of logistics
18 associated with that.

19 But if you're moving kids, you
20 want to make sure you have pediatric
21 anesthesiologists, but Chris or Patrick, you
22 might have more detail about that. But I know
23 we've been trying and I've been pushing both
24 Steve and Anna (ph.) to try to make that happen,
25 because I know that -- just what you heard from

1 Dr. Harrington earlier, that there's a need. And
2 so whenever we can try to -- whatever we can try
3 to do, is essentially what I've been pushing,
4 but.

5 MR. DILLON: Right. I would add
6 that we have weekly meetings, sometimes twice
7 weekly meetings to triage the schedule at CVMC.
8 And we started that process in February of last
9 year. We had identified an average of thirteen
10 open rooms per month on their schedule. The last
11 several months going into the month, one or two
12 open rooms.

13 So we significantly closed the gap
14 in their available capacity. Those one to two
15 open rooms are used for add-ons, partial day
16 blocks, things like that, to help CVMC patients
17 gain access to those hours. So that's been the
18 work -- that's been the work ongoing.

19 DR. MURMAN: I want to pivot to a
20 different topic. This actually kind of speaks a
21 little bit to Dr. Coleman's comments. But also
22 to sort of a general other concept, which is the
23 in-migration/out-migration of patients.

24 In your submission, I believe you
25 said about -- I think it was 51.4 or so percent

1 of patients who receive outpatient surgical care,
2 I believe, at University of Vermont Medical
3 Center comes from outside the HSA. That's a
4 pretty substantial portion.

5 It appears, again, this is -- it
6 was appeared there's a report at least of 2015 or
7 so 2016, that said there's about twenty percent
8 in-migration, are you guys aware of any
9 significant increase in your in-migration over
10 the last decade? People coming from outside of
11 the region to get surgical care here at UVMHC?

12 DR. LEFFLER: Dave, I'm going to
13 start at a high level, but I think Dr. Plante can
14 give detail. We know that our surgical
15 specialists, Dr. Harrington, Dr. Plante,
16 orthopedics, are doing many more after-hours
17 cases from across the State of Vermont. We have
18 a lot of volume coming from all over our region
19 where they just don't have coverage after 5 p.m.
20 or on weekends.

21 So there's very many weekends
22 where our orthopedic doctors work all weekend
23 covering ortho for the State of Vermont and
24 upstate New York. Our urologists commonly cover
25 urology care after 5 p.m. for the State of

1 Vermont. EMT -- I could give you example after
2 example. I think that, at a high level, is part
3 of it. I think, Mark, I don't know if you want
4 to add to that.

5 DR. PLANTE: I add to that fully.
6 I mean, we're seeing it across those very
7 specialties. And cardiothoracic is probably the
8 most poignant example of where we have patients
9 in wait in an acute need, but that certainly
10 exists over other specialties as well.

11 DR. MURMAN: Okay. So what my
12 impression is what you're saying is the increase
13 in in-migration is largely due to emergent cases
14 or transfer cases?

15 DR. BENDER: I certainly believe
16 that.

17 DR. PLANTE: Yes.

18 DR. BENDER: Mark, sorry. But I
19 would also note that those cases are largely
20 going at midnight, right. Because there is no
21 room in the schedule for them to go during the
22 day. And so it's not great for them and it's not
23 great for our surgeons and our anesthesia and our
24 nursing staff.

25 And it's very, very common for

1 your patients that you're caring for overnight to
2 be from North Country or what have you. I mean,
3 they don't often get care during the day because
4 we're so full. Our boxes are so full, but they
5 are a large percentage of the patients. They get
6 care at midnight or 2 a.m.

7 DR. MURMAN: I think I just want
8 to make sure the term in-migration is. So what I
9 mean by is patients who live outside the HSA
10 receiving care on an outpatient surgical basis
11 within the HSA.

12 DR. PLANTE: So David, I think I
13 can help you understand as well. There's also
14 the patient demographic which has transitioned.
15 So where you used to have your radical
16 prostatectomy for prostate cancer at any of a
17 number of hospitals. Now, the standard is
18 robotic radical prostatectomy, period. Full
19 stop. So larger centers have robots, smaller
20 centers don't. That holds true for so many other
21 surgical specialties and procedures. So there is
22 actually a transition to a lot of surgeries as a
23 result of the technology that land in the larger
24 center, hence us. So if that answers the
25 question, it's another thread. There is in-

1 migration without question.

2 DR. MURMAN: Okay.

3 DR. PLANTE: And it's either
4 that -- we started, we were one of the last --
5 and I'm sorry to interrupt. But we're one of the
6 last centers that adopted robotics in the area.
7 And no sooner we had one and suddenly we need
8 two. And I can tell you the service expansion
9 that happened very recently is robotics was
10 generally urology and women's.

11 Now, we have acute care surgery,
12 ENT, thoracic, general surgery, colorectal all
13 needing access to the robot. So again, the
14 transition is also even within our own
15 institution. And I hope that that helps.

16 DR. MURMAN: I think it helps in
17 context. It's hard from a data standpoint from
18 these large swaths of the population. But I
19 think it helps in context. So thank you.

20 Oh, I've got a lot of questions.
21 I think I'm going to just do a couple odds and
22 ends that were from the beginning, and then pass
23 it off to somebody else and see if my other
24 questions are asked by other Board members.

25 But just one little -- one

1 question, Dr. Eappen mentioned patient needed an
2 OR for an MI transfer. Are cardiac cath labs
3 included in this analysis? I didn't think they
4 were.

5 DR. EAPPEN: No, no. David, I was
6 just I was referring a very, very specific sort
7 of cases that were brought up by folks when I was
8 traveling that they would come in, they would
9 appear to be having an MI, the ER doc or the doc
10 that was covering the ER -- they may not have
11 been an ER doc at that place, but would say, we
12 suspect that this patient is going to need to go
13 to the OR is going to need to go to the cath lab
14 when we think they're going to need to go to the
15 OR because there was some prior history that they
16 already had. And it made it very difficult to --
17 because we didn't take those patients on a number
18 of occasions from these outside hospitals.

19 The reason we didn't take them was
20 because we didn't have room or space where there
21 was fear we would not be able to do the case.
22 And so it was judged, deemed to be better not to
23 take that patient and let that patient then find
24 another location or have that emergency room find
25 another location. So I can't tell you that we

1 knew at the time that they were definitely going
2 to go to the OR, but that was the fear that was
3 happening according to the outside, if that helps
4 at all.

5 DR. LEFFLER: And I'll just build
6 on that.

7 DR. EAPPEN: Does that clarify
8 that?

9 DR. LEFFLER: And Dave, the other
10 situation which I'm sure you're familiar with is
11 we will take someone, they get cathed, they get a
12 triple bypass. But the next available -- it's
13 Monday. We take them today from CVMC and they
14 come up and get cathed and they do a triple
15 bypass. But the next available OR slot the CT
16 surgeons have is Friday. That person is going to
17 sit in the bed this entire week waiting for their
18 bypass.

19 If that case can go tonight or
20 tomorrow, then that bed is -- and they move
21 through the system, then we're available for
22 someone else. That happens all the time. If
23 they're stable after their cath, but they're
24 waiting for bypass, they can sit on the floor a
25 long time, which is not good for anybody.

1 DR. MURMAN: And my impression
2 reading through this is that your CT surgery ORs
3 are included in these general purpose ORs; is
4 that correct?

5 DR. LEFFLER: Yes.

6 DR. MURMAN: Okay. Great. I am
7 going to -- I'm going to tap out for a little
8 bit. I might come back later and ask a few more
9 questions if they're not answered. But thank
10 you.

11 MS. LUNGE: I think I'm next. So
12 I'll just go right ahead and jump in. Hi,
13 everyone. Thank you. I have a just a couple of
14 questions for the open session. Most of my
15 questions relate to confidential materials. So
16 those will wait until we're able to do it in
17 executive session. So I just had a couple of
18 clarifications.

19 So in the application on page 9, I
20 have -- I'll just note that my case numbers don't
21 seem to be matching other people's stated page
22 numbers. So this is the page that has the charts
23 from service line, fiscal year '19, patient
24 origin, and the payer distribution. And I wanted
25 to make sure that I was following the changes in

1 the payer mix calculation throughout the course
2 of the binder.

3 So in the application, the fifty-
4 three percent commercial, twenty-six percent
5 Medicaid, fourteen -- sorry -- twenty-six
6 Medicare, fourteen Medicaid, seven other. In a
7 later question, I believe it was clarified that
8 that is both inpatient and outpatient payer mix.
9 Is that correct?

10 MS. HOAR: Member Lunge, this is
11 Eve. I will say that this this reflects our
12 payer distribution by number of cases, not by
13 dollars.

14 MS. LUNGE: Okay. Great.

15 Ms. HOAR: Okay. And you'll see
16 this is about the makeup of the shifted cases.
17 Yeah.

18 MS. LUNGE: Perfect. Thank you.

19 MS. HOAR: You're welcome.

20 MS. LUNGE: And so then later in
21 the -- there's a later discussion in response to
22 the Ascendant report in your submission,
23 which -- let me get there and I can tell you what
24 that was dated.

25 Okay. So your response was

1 dated --

2 DR. LEFFLER: Robin, would you --

3 MS. LUNGE: -- April 25th.

4 MS. HOAR: Yep.

5 DR. LEFFLER: Would you like me
6 try to pull that document up and share it?

7 MS. LUNGE: I don't think so. I
8 think, because it's not a chart or anything, it's
9 just I wanted to confirm that I'm understanding
10 the payer mix that's explained there. So on page
11 8 of that response, and this is not in the
12 confidential materials. But in the last full
13 paragraph, it indicates "for outpatient cases
14 alone, the payer mix split is seventy-five
15 percent commercial, eleven percent Medicare". I
16 believe that is based on dollars; is that
17 correct?

18 MS. HOAR: Marc, I'm going to just
19 confirm with you. This is dollars?

20 MR. STANISLAS: Yeah. Without
21 seeing the exact numbers up on the screen, Robin,
22 I believe that is dollars. We made that
23 reference.

24 MS. TYLER: Hearing Officer
25 Barber, could we display that page so that we're

1 sure everyone is talking about the same thing?

2 MR. BARBER: What page is it?

3 MS. LUNGE: It's page 8.

4 MS. TYLER: It's page 8 of our
5 submission, dated April 25th of '24.

6 MR. BARBER: Page 8?

7 MS. LUNGE: There you go. Yep.
8 You have it.

9 MR. BARBER: Okay.

10 MS. LUNGE: Okay. So in the in
11 the full paragraph above the partial redaction
12 the last sentence, "for outpatient cases alone,
13 the split is seventy-five percent commercial and
14 eleven percent Medicare".

15 MR. STANISLAS: Yes. Those were
16 based upon NPR dollars.

17 MS. LUNGE: Okay. Great. Thank
18 you, Marc. Do you happen to recall whether
19 Medicare Advantage is included in commercial in
20 this split?

21 MR. STANISLAS: Yes, it is.

22 MS. LUNGE: Okay. Thank you. All
23 right. And actually, the other question that I
24 had already was answered in response to one of
25 Member Murman's. So let me switch to -- just

1 checking a couple more. Done. Okay. That was
2 answered.

3 My other question, I think, is for
4 Ms. Hoar. So in the discussion of the equipment
5 list, you mentioned that you consulted with two
6 experts who indicated it was not advisable to
7 shift the sterilization to the main campus.
8 Could you just explain why? I guess, I can
9 probably guess, but it would be nice to just have
10 in the record why that's a bad idea.

11 MS. HOAR: It was a question. I'm
12 going from my memory, Member Lunge, but my
13 takeaway was that it was a question of capacity,
14 that we couldn't add -- without putting the
15 service and timely responsiveness to the main
16 campus ORs at risk, we could not add the
17 additional capacity to serve the OSC to that
18 equipment there.

19 Anybody remember differently than
20 that? Chris, any nuance on missing that's
21 important? Okay.

22 MR. DILLON: Nothing further.

23 MS. HOAR: Thanks.

24 MS. LUNGE: Okay. Thank you. The
25 rest of my questions are in the confidential

1 materials, so I'll pass it on.

2 MR. BARBER: Thank you, Board
3 Member Lunge. Dr. Holmes?

4 DR. HOLMES: Am I on or am I off?
5 Okay. There's my camera. Sorry. I think I hit
6 the camera instead of the mute.

7 Well, thank you all. This is
8 obviously been a long process and even a long
9 day, so I'll try and ask my questions briefly,
10 although I have a fair number of them. My first
11 question is, when UVMMC set out to build the
12 Miller building, it set a goal for \$30 million in
13 fundraising, and I think 1,400 people donated.
14 And I'm wondering, in the initial OSC business
15 plan, there was reference to setting a
16 philanthropy funding goal. I think that was on
17 page 4. I'm curious as to understand why there
18 wasn't a philanthropy goal set, or why there were
19 no fundraising efforts to support this
20 initiative?

21 DR. LEFFLER: Jess, we've started
22 that work. So we have set an internal goal.
23 We're going to try and raise, hopefully, thirteen
24 million. I've been out and about a lot talking
25 about it. We didn't want to start a hard

1 campaign until we ideally have a CON approved.

2 We don't want to raise a bunch of money that

3 maybe couldn't be used for this project.

4 So but I have been talking about

5 it a lot with people in our community, and I have

6 a lot of other meetings this summer, and we've

7 been pretty clear about the need for it and all

8 of our needs. And also wanting to make sure that

9 we have a certificate of need before we can start

10 bringing in dollars for the project. But we'd

11 like to raise ten percent of the cost of the

12 project, thirteen million.

13 DR. HOLMES: Okay. And would that

14 come out of the debt financing or would that come

15 out of the operating cash?

16 DR. LEFFLER: I have not talked to

17 Rick about that. Rick?

18 MR. VINCENT: At this point, with

19 our debt capacity, Jessica, I think we'd take it

20 out of the cash just to keep the base cash on

21 hand.

22 DR. HOLMES: Okay. Great. Thank

23 you. One argument that's cited, I think it's on

24 page 5 that I have of the original CON

25 application, is that sending patients out of

1 state -- this is a quote -- "sending patients
2 out of state for procedures they could receive at
3 home is often more expensive to payers".

4 So I'm just wondering if there's
5 specific data that you have that supports the
6 expected lower per-unit cost of the OSC surgeries
7 relative to, say, out-of-state facilities.
8 Dartmouth-Hitchcock Outpatient Surgery Center,
9 for example, which might be the most common other
10 option for Vermonters. So I'm looking for a
11 reimbursement comparison to out-of-state OSCs
12 that would support that that argument.

13 DR. LEFFLER: Eve, are you aware
14 of anything we have like that, or Marc? Cost of
15 care at an outpatient OSC compared to us. I
16 mean, we know we're an extremely low-cost
17 Medicare provider. Right.

18 DR. HOLMES: It would probably be
19 more than commercial. My focus would be more on
20 the commercial reimbursement being lower cost out
21 of state.

22 MS. HOAR: I don't have any data
23 to share with you today, but we can pull some
24 together.

25 DR. HOLMES: Okay. That'd be

1 great.

2 DR. EAPPEN: I can share a
3 personal anecdotal. So my wife couldn't get care
4 here. She wound up getting care at the Brigham.
5 And you can only see what the what the -- I could
6 see the reimbursement from our Blue Cross health
7 insurer, which was I just it was considerably
8 higher for that same, and same thing for a
9 mammogram was considerably higher than what we
10 would have gotten from Blue Cross.

11 I can only tell you that that's
12 us, self-insured on the Blue Cross. So I know
13 it's a little -- so I know it's a belief that we
14 have that it -- certainly going down to Boston
15 that it cost more. But I can't tell you, like,
16 statistically what that is. The other part of
17 that, that I think it's just worthwhile to
18 remember is that we do use those commercial
19 payers to offset the differences between what it
20 costs and what we get from Medicare or Medicaid.

21 And so when those dollars leave
22 the state, it doesn't now offset the cost, the
23 shift that we're trying to make on those as well,
24 right. Because those dollars leave and it's not
25 offsetting the Medicaid/Medicare costs that we

1 are trying to help with on our commercial side
2 when it leaves the state like that. So just a
3 couple of things. I know I'm not answering your
4 broader question, but just to keep in mind that
5 the real issue there.

6 DR. LEFFLER: And we also lose
7 providers that --

8 DR. HOLMES: Let me ask you this.
9 How might the finance team, or you, Dr. Eappen,
10 how would you suggest the Green Mountain Care
11 Board ensure that this idea of keeping patients
12 local at the OSC instead of sending patients to
13 an out-of-state OSC, will, in fact, be more
14 affordable for commercial payers. How can we as
15 a Board ensure that that's true?

16 DR. LEFFLER: I don't know what --
17 I guess the only way to do it is to find out.
18 You'd have to ask Blue Cross if they'd be willing
19 to share that information as the biggest
20 commercial payer about what it costs them to do
21 it out of state. The constant danger whenever we
22 do that is if you cherry pick particular cases
23 that, if you just take those cases that are going
24 to be less expensive to do out, then you're left
25 with a subset of a population that's probably --

1 there's a reason why they're not being done
2 elsewhere, and they're more expensive here as
3 well -- or more expensive elsewhere. So you have
4 to be really careful. And we try really hard to
5 look at them in bulk because of that.

6 So just keep that in mind as you
7 start doing it. That's the big challenge with
8 ambulatory surgery centers that are for-profit or
9 are equipped to do very specific cases, right?
10 All the other stuff that happens with it doesn't
11 get covered. So an emergency, the bleeding that
12 happens in the evening or the weekends or the
13 follow-up that has to happen. There's no follow-
14 up there. They're going to come back to us or
15 our local, whoever the local provider is.

16 We take everyone, so doesn't
17 matter if they're complicated, they need a
18 particular device that's expensive. If you're if
19 you're a standalone surgery center somewhere, you
20 just say, we don't provide that device. We don't
21 cover that kind of a patient. We don't take the
22 complex patients, right? So you have to be
23 really careful. But I think it's a good
24 question. Overall, how would we look at that? I
25 defer back to Mark and Rick from the philosophic

1 if we can get more granular.

2 DR. EAPPEN: And one other
3 comment, just I hope we're not thinking that we
4 should ask 4,000 Vermonters who have Medicaid,
5 Medicare, and commercial to have to travel as far
6 away as New Hampshire, Albany, or Mass General to
7 get outpatient surgery. That seems not like a
8 good plan for people who need care. As I think
9 about the AHEAD model, potentially Vermont
10 signing on, not being able to provide that care
11 here at the medical center would make that model
12 extremely difficult, because we'll have to pay
13 the Medicare rates to those other hospitals when
14 those people are leaving. So I just can't
15 imagine that using surgery centers out of the
16 State of Vermont is in the best interest of the
17 people who need care. (Indiscernible) I think.

18 DR. HOLMES: Okay. Yeah. Mr.
19 Vincent, did you want to say anything, or -- I
20 saw your hand raised.

21 MR. VINCENT: Right. Yes. I
22 think there may be a way for us to do this,
23 Jessica. The other thing I'll just highlight is,
24 you know, even though the focus or the question
25 was on commercial, for Medicaid patients as you

1 know, we have a fixed prospective payment
2 program. So really anything that does go out of
3 the state from a Medicaid perspective, that is
4 increased out of state spend that does -- it does
5 hit our target. That's not part of the -- that's
6 not part of that fixed payment.

7 DR. HOLMES: Let me just see, Mr.
8 Stanislas testified earlier about that. The
9 project will generate, quote, so many
10 efficiencies. And I'm wondering if you can talk
11 a little bit about, so there's also on page 7 of
12 the application, I believe, it talks about the
13 OSC will support higher provider productivity,
14 greater patient access to care, which we've heard
15 a lot about all day today. And I appreciate the
16 efforts there.

17 I'm a numbers person, so I'm
18 trying to get a handle on the materiality of
19 this. And so is there a -- do you have, for
20 example, benchmarked percentile work RVUs for
21 clinical FTE of your current surgeons and then
22 what you're expecting to see in terms of those
23 productivity numbers with the new facility? I
24 know there's some SullivanCotter benchmarks that
25 are referenced, I think at some point in the

1 interrogatories. But I'm looking for a sense of
2 the before and after productivity projections to
3 determine the magnitude of the improved
4 efficiencies. Is there a way to do that?

5 MS. HOAR: I'm going to start,
6 Member Holmes, and let some folks jump in. So
7 one of the things we were hesitant to do for the
8 pro forma is to model lots of efficiency, which
9 would have -- or unrealistic efficiency because
10 of a couple of things that are happening. So one
11 is we are taking -- we've talked a little bit
12 about the shift from inpatient to outpatient, but
13 basically we're taking more complex cases and
14 moving them out of the main ORs, inpatient and
15 outpatient, and putting them in this outpatient
16 surgery center.

17 And so I think it's fair, I'll
18 say, as a nonclinical person, that this is new
19 territory. And while we believe there are
20 opportunities for efficiencies, to model those
21 efficiencies and a pro forma from the get-go when
22 this will be somewhat new territory for us, we
23 didn't think was honest and fair. And so you
24 won't see super-duper efficiencies modeled in
25 that pro forma.

1 We think there's opportunity. And
2 then I don't know if Scott Walters is still on,
3 but we believe there's opportunity once we get a
4 year or so under our belt to do that. I think
5 the other thing we learned from our Vizient
6 friends, and I'm sure Dr. Plante lives this and
7 Dr. Bender lives this every day. But the longer
8 the surgery, a little bit of variation is
9 mathematically more minutes. And so the stakes
10 of being over-zealous about the efficiencies that
11 you could gain, particularly when we compare
12 ourselves to Vizient benchmarks, didn't seem to
13 be responsible from the pro forma point of view.

14 Rick Vincent, you're on.

15 MR. VINCENT: I think the surgeons
16 may be able to give you a sense of that, but just
17 concretely, in the back and forth with the
18 consultants, we did highlight the -- or they
19 highlighted, actually, the need to add some
20 additional cost for increased work productivity.
21 So not necessarily that we're going to add more
22 surgeons, but that it may result in a higher
23 salary level. So that alone, there is a piece
24 there that we can highlight for the Board on what
25 we're expecting.

1 DR. PLANTE: In terms of the
2 efficiency --

3 DR. HOLMES: Okay. But to the
4 extent -- oh, sorry. Go ahead.

5 Dr. PLANTE: No, no. Thank you
6 for the question. And I would say I'm a numbers
7 person as well. In terms of the efficiencies
8 from a pure standpoint, we're also looking at a
9 facility that's built to 2024 and on standards,
10 that means that the rooms are bigger. They're
11 going to allow for more flexibility of equipment
12 maneuvering. There's a pre-anesthesia room.

13 So you're preparing the next
14 patient for surgery as you're completing the
15 surgery where the prior patient is in the room.
16 So it actually, you know, much has changed in
17 surgical care delivery that we just can't put
18 into the Fanny. So there's an actual physical
19 space upgrade that is very, very significant.

20 DR. HOLMES: That makes a lot of
21 sense. And so would it -- and I understand how
22 it's hard enough to build a pro forma going out
23 five years. And I can appreciate all of the
24 assumptions that have to go into it. And not
25 having a full sense of all the efficiency gains

1 that are possible would make it challenging,
2 but -- even more challenging. So is it fair
3 then, to say, since not all the efficiencies are
4 modeled and throughput may be higher and costs
5 may in fact -- cost per unit, cost per case may
6 in fact be lower just because of the efficiency
7 gains. Is it fair, then, to say that the revenue
8 may be underestimated, and the costs may be
9 overestimated if all of the efficiencies were
10 considered?

11 DR. PLANTE: I mean, I can chime
12 in and say --

13 DR. EAPPEN: Mark, I was going to
14 say yes.

15 DR. PLANTE: I was going to say
16 yes as well.

17 DR. HOLMES: Fair enough. That's
18 all I need is a yes. It's okay. I know we're
19 short on time, but yes is fine. Thank you.

20 DR. EAPPEN: It's a really good
21 point. It's nuanced and it's complicated because
22 the reasons that Mark said, that I don't want to
23 just go off server, right? If you take the exact
24 same kind of cases and you move them over and you
25 just do them. So I'm going to use the example of

1 cataract surgery. Just take the same cases and
2 move them over, you will do more cases per OR per
3 day. Okay. So you'll say yes, the cost will go
4 down. Productivity will go up. If you move more
5 complicated cases that you weren't before prior
6 doing in an ambulatory surgery center, the number
7 of cases may stay the same, may even go down.

8 And so when you look at that, I
9 mean -- and I'm just saying just taking cataract
10 surgeons and what they're doing, that same person
11 may you may look at them and go, well, they're
12 not being as productive or they're only being
13 equally productive because you're not accounting
14 for the comorbidities and the complexities
15 associated that now we can do in an ambulatory
16 surgery setting.

17 So but having just the nuance
18 that's there, but having said all that, I'll just
19 still answer your question yes. I think we were
20 conservative. I really do. But Eve can answer
21 that better.

22 DR. HOLMES: Okay. So actually,
23 so given what you just said and given all the
24 possible efficiencies that could be gained,
25 that'll increase throughput and hopefully reduce

1 the wait times that I think we've heard a lot
2 about today and have heard about for years.

3 I guess my similar question would
4 be, I don't know if you still use Vizient for
5 benchmarking wait times, if I'm getting that
6 right, but I'm wondering where are you currently
7 at with your surgical wait times benchmarks,
8 percentiles, and then what do you expect you'll
9 be able to achieve in terms of the percentile if
10 this OSC would open?

11 Now, again, I'm looking for
12 magnitudes of impact on patient access. And if
13 there's a way to measure that or if you've
14 thought about a way to measure that, what would
15 success look like? What is your percentile wait
16 time now and what would it look like if all the
17 efficiencies are gained and throughput is
18 realized?

19 DR. LEFFLER: Patrick Bender, you
20 probably know the Vizient data as well as anyone
21 on the screen. Have you seen Vizient data around
22 surgical wait times?

23 DR. BENDER: Not in terms of the
24 average amount of days that you're waiting. The
25 way that we've been measuring it is what Chris

1 alluded to earlier, which is how many people are
2 waiting more than X amount of weeks out, right?
3 So right now we're doing sixty and ninety days.
4 But Vizient, I mean, I used to be chief quality
5 officer in Vizient does not have that, like,
6 average amount or percentile. Sorry.

7 DR. HOLMES: That's okay. So go
8 ahead.

9 DR. LEFFLER: So Chris Dillon may
10 have something. Chris, did you have --

11 MR. DILLON: No. Not from a
12 benchmarking perspective. I was just going to
13 repeat the numbers that we cited when Dr. Murman
14 asked and just say our goal is to get those
15 ninety-plus cases down -- ninety-plus days down
16 to zero. Like, we don't want people waiting more
17 than ninety days for any surgery. Obviously,
18 there are some surgeries that need to go much
19 sooner than ninety days. And we triage those
20 under Dr. Plante and Dr. Bender's leadership.

21 But certainly those ninety-plus
22 days we want to see very few, if any patients
23 waiting that long.

24 DR. HOLMES: So the potential is
25 304 now that are waiting ninety-plus days. So

1 you would hope that that's zero. And then of the
2 sixty-plus, there's 524 sixty-plus.

3 MR. DILLON: Yep.

4 DR. HOLMES: What would that look
5 like if this was successful, this OSC?

6 MR. DILLON: Certainly
7 significantly reduced would be our goal. We
8 haven't set a hard target for what we want in
9 terms of our patients waiting in the neighborhood
10 of sixty days, but once we accomplish our ninety-
11 day target, we're going to refocus on sixty-day
12 and keep going.

13 DR. HOLMES: Okay. Okay. Again,
14 I guess I'm asking a lot of questions about
15 benchmarking, but it looks like you or
16 potentially Stroudwater, I think, used
17 Intellimarker benchmarks to look at reimbursement
18 rates. Intellimarker appears to also compute
19 twenty-fifth, fifth, seventy-fifth, and ninetieth
20 percentiles for operating expenses for ambulatory
21 surgery centers per case and per OR. And I'm
22 wondering how your projected cost per case or
23 cost per OR compares to those benchmarks in
24 Intellimarker?

25 DR. LEFFLER: Eve, is that

1 something that you have?

2 MS. HOAR: No. It's not something
3 that I have. And we could get that back to the
4 Board. I want to be really careful about case
5 mix, right, within those specialty lines. Yeah.
6 I'll just leave it at that. As you know, as a
7 numbers person, Member Holmes.

8 DR. HOLMES: That's fair. And
9 also comparing it -- I also understand comparing
10 it to an academic medical center, surgery center
11 would also be helpful. I just wondered if there
12 was any -- I'd love to just see some cost per
13 case, cost per OR comparisons against benchmarks.
14 And it looked like Intellimarker had some of
15 that. So that would be really helpful.

16 Okay. Fanny Allen, a couple
17 questions about Fanny Allen. Will there be any
18 opportunity to repurpose any of the equipment in
19 Fanny Allen for the new OSC, and is that
20 repurposed equipment then factored into the cost
21 of the equipment in the new OSC?

22 DR. LEFFLER: Beth?

23 MS. SENIW: I would have to go
24 back and refer to our equipment list. Dr.
25 Bender, do you have a comment on that?

1 DR. BENDER: I do. We have
2 upgraded the central sterile reprocessing
3 equipment at the Fanny Allen, which is what is
4 responsible for cleaning the operating room
5 instruments, as well as the equipment from some
6 of our clinics. And that was bought with the
7 main purpose of being able to transport them over
8 to the OSC if and when we build that. So at
9 least from that standpoint, yes, there is some OR
10 equipment that will be moved from Fanny to the
11 OSC.

12 DR. HOLMES: And it would already
13 have been factored into that equipment expense,
14 or?

15 DR. BENDER: That one, I'm not
16 sure. That's probably an Eve question, but I can
17 tell you that when we purchased that, we picked
18 this stuff that would be useful for -- we need it
19 now anyway, but we knew that it would be useful
20 for the OSC as well, because it will still have
21 many years and cycles left in its capabilities.

22 DR. HOLMES: Yes.

23 MS. SENIW: And the items that we
24 are reusing at the OSC are indicated on our
25 equipment plan.

1 DR. HOLMES: Okay. So then Ms.
2 Seniw, they are affected into the financials, the
3 cost savings? Sounds like yes. I just want to
4 make sure.

5 MS. HOAR: Yes. Yes.

6 DR. HOLMES: Okay. Okay.
7 Perfect. Thank you.

8 MS. HOAR: Can I say one more
9 thing?

10 DR. HOLMES: Yes.

11 MS. HOAR: According to our
12 facilities partners, our last major renovation of
13 the Fanny Allen ORs was thirty years ago. So I'm
14 going to say yes, some reuse, but given the fact
15 that the last renovation was thirty -- major
16 renovation was thirty years ago, I am going to
17 acknowledge that the opportunity to reuse a lot
18 of the equipment that's sitting in those ORs or
19 probably in those peri-op areas, is not huge. I
20 don't have the numbers behind that, but I wanted
21 to be honest with you. I think that sets the
22 context fairly.

23 DR. BENDER: In reality, Eve,
24 that's probably the sterile reprocessing and some
25 of the newer equipment that we have purchased to

1 do cases of the Fanny that we haven't
2 historically done there that we've just
3 purchased, and then we'll eventually go to the
4 OSC. But you're right, it's small buckets.

5 DR. HOLMES: Thanks, Dr. Bender.

6 DR. PLANTE: The operative word,
7 some.

8 DR. HOLMES: Okay. For that which
9 you are not going to repurpose, is there an
10 opportunity to sell to anybody else on some
11 secondary market, any of the equipment that
12 you're not going to use? And is there potential
13 revenue opportunity there? That's not calculated
14 into the pro forma?

15 DR. PLANTE: So I'm not an expert
16 in that space, but I can tell you specific to
17 Eve's comments about thirty years, I think the
18 opportunity for us would be to find a center that
19 would be in need of the equipment. Not looking
20 to sell it for --

21 DR. HOLMES: So donation?

22 DR. PLANTE: Yes.

23 DR. LEFFLER: Or our own network
24 hospitals.

25 DR. PLANTE: Or definitely our own

1 network. But again, not leaving any piece of
2 equipment behind.

3 DR. HOLMES: Okay. Dr. Leffler
4 mentioned the Fanny Allen being repurposed for
5 patient care a little while ago. So if it's
6 patient care, would it be safe to assume that
7 there might be additional incremental revenue
8 generated from freeing up that Fanny Allen space
9 due to this project?

10 And there might be some --
11 obviously, some cost associated with that. But
12 how do you think about that in terms of
13 the incremental pro forma, if that space is going
14 to be used, say, for patient care with potential
15 revenue opportunities?

16 DR. LEFFLER: Depending on what
17 the project was, I think we'd have to think about
18 a CON if we had to upfit it for something else.
19 So I'm confident we're going to use that space
20 because we need it. We're so space constrained
21 for everything that we do. Exactly what goes
22 there, we really haven't gone into in-depth
23 conversation yet, although I will tell you, I get
24 a lot of emails from people with good ideas for
25 what they want.

1 Clinicians want to put a lot of
2 different things there, I'll tell you that. So I
3 think there is potential, yes, to generate
4 revenue there, because I think we will be doing
5 patient care activities, but I think it's too
6 early to know exactly what that looks like and
7 whether it requires CON, and what the revenue
8 from that would be or the cost potentially. We
9 could put something there, if it's the right
10 thing to do, that would lose money.

11 DR. HOLMES: Okay. Okay. Mental
12 health? I'm just going to throw that out there.

13 DR. LEFFLER: Yeah.

14 DR. HOLMES: So the staffing
15 numbers reflect an assumption of, I think it's
16 twenty-five percent travelers and for OR RNs and
17 then ten percent for surgical tech and
18 perianesthesia RNs. And again, I'm actually
19 trying to get a benchmark assessment here to see
20 how those numbers might compare to other high-
21 performing OSC's. For example, does
22 Intellimarker benchmark the percent travelers in
23 surgery centers? Is that a reasonable
24 percentage?

25 DR. LEFFLER: Mary, want to --

1 MS. BROADWORTH: Thank you. Sure.
2 Hi, Jessica. This is Mary Broadworth. Just to
3 kind of share the way the health care staffing
4 works is that we always have travelers in our
5 equations because of leave of absence, coverage,
6 a variety of things. Ten percent would be a real
7 good average, right? So that's kind of what we
8 put in for the ancillary staff. Twenty-five
9 percent for OR RN specifically, because you have
10 to get that specialty skill depending on the
11 service line.

12 And so we're going to have to have
13 more travelers, likely, in those places. And
14 that's why we assumed a higher rate there. It's
15 getting the right skill mix. We can't
16 necessarily move internal folks because they may
17 not have the skill area.

18 DR. HOLMES: Yeah. I'm just
19 trying to get a sense of is that high for other.
20 I recognize there's always some percent
21 travelers, but I'm trying to get a benchmark
22 assessment of what would be -- what is expected
23 or what is what is typical, I guess, in other
24 outpatient surgery centers. We've seen a huge
25 variation across hospitals in the percent of

1 nurse travelers. So I'm trying to get a better
2 sense of this benchmark.

3 DR. LEFFLER: So Mary, why don't
4 you give that update on the current Fanny Allen
5 situation, which is probably --

6 MS. BROADWORTH: Yeah.

7 DR. LEFFLER: -- our best
8 projection.

9 MS. BROADWORTH: So Fanny Allen,
10 which has outpatient surgery and we have RNs
11 there for perianesthesia. So pre- and post-op
12 RN's, we're down to very few travelers. I think
13 it was four as of this week. And we still are
14 using quite a few OR RN travelers across both
15 campuses --

16 MS. BROADWORTH: To answer your
17 question, Jessica, I think what's hard for
18 everyone to predict is nothing is quite settled
19 back to normal regarding staffing. And so I
20 don't think anyone, our peers or any other
21 staffing agency, has a benchmark for OR RNs by
22 service line that we would find reliable right
23 now.

24 DR. HOLMES: Okay.

25 MS. BROADWORTH: So I think

1 twenty-five percent is very conservative and
2 probably about right.

3 DR. HOLMES: Okay. So I -- let me
4 ask you a little bit about the conservativeness
5 of it because it is -- it's a big cost, right?
6 We know that travelers cost more. There was
7 information in the -- in the submission that
8 suggested they do in fact cost more. And I think
9 Dr. Nichols actually just suggested, perhaps in
10 his testimony, that it may actually reduce
11 efficiencies to some degree to have high
12 proportions of travelers.

13 So I guess in the 2023 -- I think
14 there was some data that was in -- it was in
15 question 5 on Page 3. Five of the nine months
16 reported in 2023 had, actually, less than twenty-
17 five percent OR travelers for nurses and six of
18 the nine months were below the ten percent for
19 the other categories. So it does seem
20 conservative to somewhat -- to me if one for, you
21 know, more than half of the months you were
22 actually below that already.

23 And I think I heard earlier
24 testimony that the rates, the traveler rates,
25 have come down even more. So I guess I would say

1 it seems like that might be a high estimate of
2 the cost -- a conservative estimate of the cost.
3 In fact, the travelers go down and in fact you're
4 already most of the time below the twenty-five
5 and the ten.

6 And there's a lot of testimony
7 today and also in your submission about all the
8 efforts being done to reduce contract workers.
9 And so if those efforts work as designed and you
10 know the traveler costs continue to come down, it
11 seems like this is an overestimate of costs.

12 DR. LEFFLER: So I would say --

13 DR. HOLMES: I'm trying to get a
14 sense of that as well.

15 DR. LEFFLER: I would say, in
16 general, yes to all of that. It is a
17 conservative estimate. We wanted to make sure to
18 build a model where we could staff it to care for
19 people. Because once again, our north star on
20 this was to get those 4,000 people care. And so
21 if that requires a certain percentage of
22 travelers, that's what we're going to do.

23 I think everything you said is
24 true, that that's a very conservative estimate in
25 terms of the numbers and the costs. But if this

1 project is approved and we open it, we want all
2 eight of those ORs going at full speed and not
3 being held up because we don't have enough of a
4 certain type of provider to have the room run
5 efficiently.

6 DR. HOLMES: I couple of other --
7 I'm actually close to being done. So in the
8 initial business plan, it stated -- and this I'm
9 just going to need some help walking through.
10 Because I was trying to pull it all together in
11 the various parts of the submission. And it
12 related to how ancillary services are treated in
13 the pro forma.

14 So in the initial business plan, I
15 think, on page 28 it said, "some related cost and
16 revenue impacts have been excluded from the
17 analysis. A cost and revenue for pre-surgery and
18 post-surgery services, for example, imaging,
19 labs, office visits, are not included in the
20 financial pro forma. Margins from those services
21 would like further increase the margins in the
22 financial analysis."

23 And then it seemed like the CON
24 initially was consistent with that exclusion.
25 But then I saw an evolution and subsequent

1 interrogatories regarding assumptions about
2 utilization of ancillary services, although I
3 don't think they went as far out as the financial
4 projections. But it did seem like there was then
5 a bump up on one percent or two percent of
6 utilization for some of those ancillaries.

7 But then question 2 on page 12, it
8 was June 23. It did say again, "with respect to
9 project-related increases, no volumes for
10 nonoperating room services are included in the
11 financial pro forma for several reasons. One of
12 them being our analysis indicates that we are
13 already capturing the vast majority of diagnostic
14 lab and post-procedure follow-up and therapy
15 evals related to outpatient surgeries for
16 patients who ultimately seek surgery services
17 outside of UVM due to our limited surgical
18 capacity."

19 So I was kind of having a hard
20 time tying this all together, trying to figure
21 out -- it sounds like utilization is expected to
22 perhaps increase, but then maybe it isn't. And
23 then I wasn't sure if, at the end of the day,
24 whether those ancillary volumes associated with
25 the increased surgeries and procedures that are

1 going to potentially happen at this OSC, if it's
2 opened, are included or not included in the
3 financial modeling.

4 So hopefully, I asked that
5 question in a way that's understandable. But it
6 seemed like I couldn't quite follow the dots
7 through the very large binder that I have about
8 how those were treated, what were the utilization
9 assumptions, and whether those utilization
10 assumptions are an underestimate of potential
11 revenue that could be generated from ancillary
12 services and whether they ended up in the pro
13 forma or not. Hopefully, that is a clear
14 question.

15 DR. LEFFLER: Eve, are you able to
16 take that?

17 MS. HOAR: I'm going to try. I'm
18 going to split this up into a demand answer and
19 a -- and a pro forma answer, if that makes sense.
20 So in terms of demand, we did not estimate the
21 additional need for lab services or imaging
22 services that are associated with this increase
23 in volume. And in particular, we did that
24 because Sg2 forecasts for a future demand on
25 imaging.

1 For example, the 3T MRI business
2 plan that we gave you. Take the demand for
3 imaging that's associated with injuries or other
4 conditions that will require orthopedic surgery
5 down the road, they already take that into
6 account. So if we added our own estimate of need
7 for that imaging and put it on top of Sg2, we
8 might be overstating demand.

9 So if that makes sense, that's the
10 way we went. On the pro forma, we all know that
11 inside a CPT code that there's some -- there are
12 charges for services that are post-surgical and
13 so on and so forth. So again, what we wanted to
14 do is to keep it as clean as possible so that we
15 could see the impact of opening this OSC. So we
16 have captured those downstream costs that are
17 associated with the CPT code in the pro forma
18 under the direct costs and likewise on the
19 inpatient side.

20 But we did -- and we kind of drew
21 the boundaries there, Member Holmes, and then
22 said, okay, if there's other costs and revenue
23 associated with labs that happened, you know,
24 months before your surgery, imaging that happened
25 a month before your surgery, we're going to --

1 we're going to leave that outside the scope of
2 this thing.

3 And again, it was our attempt to
4 be true and, I guess, conservative about the
5 financial impact of just this decision. Because
6 as you can understand, it might lead you down the
7 road to other things. It's kind of related to
8 your Fanny Allen question where it's -- where you
9 choose to draw the boundaries of the business --
10 of a pro forma business plan itself and its
11 impact. Did that answer your question?

12 DR. HOLMES: Yeah, that answers my
13 question. So to the degree that patients are
14 returning to the HSA, who perhaps had been
15 seeking care elsewhere because they couldn't get
16 into to see the specialist because they weren't
17 going to be able to get to their surgery,
18 potentially that's revenue that could be
19 recaptured that's not included. Office visits
20 two months earlier, labs, or --

21 MS. HOAR: Correct.

22 DR. HOLMES: -- diagnostic
23 imagining, things like that? Okay.

24 MS. HOAR: Correct, yes.

25 DR. HOLMES: Okay. And my final

1 question is -- so in the responses, there is
2 repeated reference to expected increases in
3 commercial insurance commensurate with cost
4 inflation. And I think we heard Mr. Vincent
5 talking about that as well earlier. So two
6 questions related here. On page 6, in response
7 to question 5, there was an estimate of cost
8 inflation of 5 percent for 2024, 4 percent for
9 2025 and 2026, and 3.5 percent in 2027.

10 The first question is -- I don't
11 think that those cost inflation estimates align
12 with the year over year operating expense
13 projected in table 3A in the submission for UVM,
14 the sort of table 3A UVM level operating expense
15 growth. So I wanted to first understand that.

16 DR. LEFFLER: Rick, are you able
17 to take that?

18 MR. VINCENT: Yeah, I was trying
19 to get to the page. But let me answer it high
20 level and then Eve and Marc can get to that page,
21 just to make sure that we directly answer it. So
22 I think -- so costs -- so total operating
23 expenses includes both cost inflation and any
24 increases that we have.

25 So you saw the staffing grid. For

1 example, we're going to have to add staffing to
2 the center to be able to take care of the
3 patients. And any other implemental volume
4 related increases are also part of the total
5 expense increase. So cost inflation was one
6 component of that piece.

7 DR. HOLMES: Right, I'm
8 actually -- to clarify, I'm talking about table
9 3A, which is -- I don't have it open to me, but
10 that is UVM's overall -- not for the surgery
11 center. It's looking at your operating expenses
12 year over year, which I thought was how typically
13 cost inflation was backed out for the hospital.
14 It was looking at expense growth over time for
15 the -- you know?

16 MR. VINCENT: And it's question 6,
17 Josephine (sic)?

18 DR. HOLMES: Yeah. And then so
19 question 5 -- on page 6 of the question 5
20 interrogatories, you -- not you. Sorry, I
21 shouldn't say you. The response was cost
22 inflation was predicted to be 5 percent, 4
23 percent, 4 percent, and 3.5 percent. So I was
24 just trying to understand -- I was trying to
25 marry up the cost inflation estimates overall

1 with the expense -- operating expense growth that
2 I saw projected.

3 MS. TYLER: Hearing Officer
4 Barber, can we pull up the growth assumptions
5 that were just mentioned, which are, I think, on
6 page 7 of our -- actually, I'm not readily
7 finding them.

8 HEARING OFFICER BARBER: And which
9 question is it?

10 MS. TYLER: So I think we were
11 looking at our responses to question 5. And I'm
12 not sure which page we are looking at.

13 DR. HOLMES: I have page 6 in my
14 notes, so.

15 MS. TYLER: Okay. No, you're
16 right.

17 DR. HOLMES: (Indiscernible) my
18 binder is --

19 MS. TYLER: Yep, it's question 8.
20 So it was the response to Q-8 of Q-5. So that's
21 one set of inflation assumptions that we were
22 looking at. And then I would also like to pull
23 up and display our table 3 that we're referring
24 to because we submitted that table more than
25 once. And I want to make sure --

1 DR. HOLMES: Oh, I may be --

2 MS. TYLER: -- we're considering
3 the same --

4 DR. HOLMES: -- looking at an
5 outdated table of that.

6 MS. TYLER: -- version of it.

7 DR. HOLMES: Yeah, it's entirely
8 possible that I'm looking at different -- the
9 wrong versions of 3A or what. But I'm trying
10 to -- I'm just trying to understand cost
11 inflation because then I have a secondary
12 question related to this. But I want to make
13 sure that I'm understanding where your cost
14 inflation is coming from.

15 So that's one of the data points I
16 was looking at. And then the second -- so that's
17 five, four, four, and three and a half. And then
18 I was looking at a table 3A -- it might have been
19 an earlier table 3A. So if we can pull up a
20 table 3A -- one of the many.

21 MS. TYLER: I think the last table
22 3A was submitted on June 15th of '23 in response
23 to the Board's Q-2.

24 MS. JERRY: That's correct. It's
25 Q-002, June 15th.

1 HEARING OFFICER BARBER: Okay. I
2 got Q-002 response. What page are we looking at?

3 MS. TYLER: This one has been an
4 attachment to the responses. And it is our C01
5 table conforms to the financial framework for the
6 hospital.

7 (Pause)

8 DR. HOLMES: Table 3A, there you
9 go.

10 HEARING OFFICER BARBER: So which
11 percentages on here, Jessica, are you looking at?

12 DR. HOLMES: So for example, if
13 you look at 2025, the total operating expense
14 percent change, it looks like it's 3.2. For
15 2026, it looks like it's -- I can't see, maybe
16 three point something. I'm just trying to -- I
17 was looking at the expense growth and trying to
18 marry it to some degree with this table.

19 Like for 2025 -- let's take 2025.
20 That was -- 3.2 percent is the percentage --
21 projected percentage change in operating
22 expenses, right? But you had four percent in
23 2025. So that's an example. So is that where
24 you're getting cost inflation? As an estimate of
25 cost inflation from your percent change and

1 operating expense or is it some other method of
2 calculating cost inflation?

3 MR. VINCENT: So I'll just make
4 sure that Marc can validate what I'm about to
5 tell you, but that total percent change in
6 operating expenses are a combination of both
7 volume and cost inflation-related items. So it's
8 not just purely cost inflation.

9 DR. HOLMES: Okay. So that would
10 include the volume additions that are potentially
11 anticipated for 2025 --

12 MR. VINCENT: Right.

13 DR. HOLMES: -- and 2026? This is
14 pure price -- this is purely price inflation?
15 Because I feel like we've had -- we've had back
16 and forths about this over the years and I've
17 always felt like your cost inflation includes
18 volume and my cost inflation is price only. So
19 I -- and that's -- and if --

20 MR. VINCENT: Yeah. And Marc, if
21 you could just validate that, that I'm reading
22 this chart correctly?

23 MR. STANISLAS: Yeah. So those
24 cost inflations that were listed on that previous
25 file that was up that we saw the individuals per

1 year. That was pure price inflation, Jessica.

2 DR. HOLMES: Okay. Okay. So in
3 some years, your price inflation is higher than
4 your price times volume inflation?

5 MR. STANISLAS: We're kind of
6 splitting hairs on percentages here. So you
7 know, yes, if you look at the exact number, this
8 is a model.

9 DR. HOLMES: Okay. Alright,
10 there --

11 MR. STANISLAS: If you look at the
12 difference between 3.5 and 3.8 percent, when
13 we're looking out. Keep in mind that we
14 submitted this over a year and a half ago, too.

15 DR. HOLMES: Fair enough, I'm just
16 trying to understand where these numbers come
17 from.

18 MR. STANISLAS: But yes.

19 DR. HOLMES: So --

20 MR. STANISLAS: To answer your
21 question, it's price inflation, Jessica.

22 DR. HOLMES: Okay. So my second
23 question is -- and this may have to go into
24 executive session. And if that's the case,
25 that's fine. I'll just leave it at this one. We

1 can follow up. But I'm wondering, what are the
2 assumed effective commercial rate increases for
3 each of those years, as assumed in the financial
4 projections for the OSC given those cost
5 inflation assumptions? Knowing that there's a
6 difference between effective commercial rate and
7 cost inflation.

8 DR. LEFFLER: You want to go ahead
9 and answer that, Marc?

10 MR. STANISLAS: I think that I can
11 say is at this time what we really don't know,
12 the biggest -- when we look at what we expect
13 rates to cover from a cost inflation
14 perspective -- and I'll just call out that
15 there's a lot of conversation about that. And
16 this is -- this is a deep conversation that we
17 have in the annual budget process. But the
18 biggest indicator on, or impact on commercial
19 rates is what happens with the other patient
20 populations, too.

21 You know, we've been very
22 transparent about the calculation, and we have
23 this conversation annually. And there is a
24 connectivity there. So you know, to the extent
25 that the other payers, meaning Medicare and

1 Medicaid, can keep up with cost inflation the
2 impact of commercial will be less. So
3 (indiscernible)--

4 DR. HOLMES: No, I'm just
5 wondering what assumptions you made --

6 MR. STANISLAS: -- say something.

7 DR. HOLMES: -- in the pro forma.
8 Because there are revenue projections so there
9 must be --

10 MR. STANISLAS: The assumption
11 that we made -- the assumption that we made in
12 the pro forma that that was applied equally to
13 all payer categories.

14 DR. HOLMES: Okay. So the
15 assumption was the cost inflation would be -- so
16 Medicare would increase --

17 MR. STANISLAS: Yes.

18 DR. HOLMES: -- it's reimbursement
19 by five percent, Medicaid would increase its
20 reimbursement by five percent. Okay. So if they
21 don't, then the Medicare/Medicaid revenue
22 expectations are too low and the -- if the Board
23 does not give the commensurate effective
24 commercial rate that would be needed to keep cost
25 inflation covered then the commercial revenue is

1 underestimated as well? Yeah, or no?

2 MR. VINCENT: So not necessarily.

3 So again, going back to the -- how much of the
4 OSC makes up of our total MPR. Right now, this
5 is planned and is about three percent of our
6 total MPR. So when we look at rates, as the
7 Board knows, we're submitting a request for an
8 overall commercial rate.

9 And then we work with our payers
10 to work out are we applying that to E&M code, are
11 we applying that to surgeries inpatient versus
12 outpatient. So we're working within the overall
13 parameters of --

14 DR. HOLMES: Sure.

15 MR. VINCENT: -- of a commercial
16 increase. And so exactly how that's going to
17 work out in the future related to this OSC, we
18 don't know.

19 DR. HOLMES: I guess I'm just
20 trying to understand what is actually in the pro
21 forma. What is the underlying commercial rate
22 growth expected in the pro forma? It sounds like
23 there isn't that level of detail?

24 MR. VINCENT: We applied the same
25 percentage across all roles.

1 DR. EAPPEN: Can I just -- does
2 that make sense? So all of them we made the same
3 assumption that they're all going to grow the
4 same percentage, .1, .2 -- it's about three
5 percent of our overall, when you look at the
6 surgeries, just the ambulatory surgery center
7 part.

8 And then the negotiations that go
9 on with the commercial payers and how, in any
10 given year, it could be that they are going to
11 fund a little bit more for cancer therapy for
12 surgical care. It's the total bundle that winds
13 up mattering to us in our overall margin. So
14 when you try to look at that portion of your
15 commercial rates that are only going into this
16 ambulatory surgery center -- let's say it goes
17 up, they're going to bring it down someplace else
18 so that the net at the end of the day is going to
19 be whatever the negotiated overall rate was.

20 So I guess I'm just trying to make
21 the point it's hard to come down and say, for
22 this population, what is it going to be three
23 years from now, four years from now.

24 It's hard to do it for next year
25 because of that variability that comes across

1 when you're negotiating the overall rate and how
2 the insurance companies -- there's a lot of
3 factors that play into how they want to increase
4 their rates or decrease their rates in particular
5 areas.

6 They may be thinking, gosh, we
7 want to really drive rates down for mammograms,
8 but we're willing to go a little bit higher over
9 here because we think that the patient
10 population -- we're going to do some work on
11 trying to get them to do -- the outpatients to do
12 something different. So all of those things are
13 factoring in. So it's really hard -- and so we
14 just made the assumption -- I think Marc said --
15 or Rick said, they're all going to go up the same
16 amount.

17 DR. HOLMES: Okay. Let me just
18 ask you one follow-up question then to that.
19 Because I know you've done some work with
20 telemarketer reimbursements and reimbursement
21 levels. And I'm just wondering if you have a
22 starting point estimated for the weighted by
23 volume and case average percentile price for the
24 OSC? What percentile are you thinking that the
25 OSC would start at relative to other OSCs? What

1 percentile would it be -- weighted average across
2 all services offered?

3 DR. LEFFLER: Eve, do you have
4 that, or is it Marc?

5 MS. HOAR: It would be me and I
6 have to admit that we did it service line by
7 service line member homes. And I never did the
8 average, probably in part because so many of
9 these ASCs are single-purpose. Right? But we
10 could weight it. I think we could find a
11 reasonable way of doing that. But no, I'm sorry
12 to say we didn't do that.

13 DR. HOLMES: Okay. That would --
14 it would be helpful if we could see that, if you
15 think there is a way that you can calculate
16 that -- where are you starting from in terms of
17 the benchmark to other -- you know, on average,
18 how expense relative to other OSCs will this OSC
19 be for the commercial pair. And I'll end there
20 because I think I've taken up more than my time.
21 So thank you very much for answering all of my
22 questions. I appreciate it.

23 MR. WALSH: I'll jump in. I'm
24 next. I want to thank all of our team for all of
25 their work on this. It's a large project. And I

1 want to thank you again for all of your work. I
2 appreciate your dedication to your community.
3 And I've been impressed by the work that's gone
4 into this application.

5 My role in this process is
6 different from yours. I need to put this
7 application into both a community context and a
8 statewide context. And so all that is to say,
9 I'm trying to work at least as equally hard in my
10 role as you have in yours. I'd like to start --
11 and as with Robin and Jessica, my binder numbers
12 might be a little bit different. But I'll try to
13 summarize what I'm looking at. And I don't have
14 any tables that we need to dive into.

15 So the first thing that I wanted
16 to start with was the certificate of meeting
17 statutory criteria 2B. It's on page 473 of my
18 binder. But it says, "the project will not
19 result in an undue increase in costs of medical
20 care or an undue impact on the affordability for
21 patients." And so I'm wondering if you did an
22 analysis of how this project would affect the
23 cost of medical care, not just the procedures and
24 surgeries in the OSC, but medical care for
25 Vermonters?

1 DR. LEFFLER: So I'll start by
2 mentioning that we're not finance people in terms
3 of how we did that. We work very hard to balance
4 access and need to care with the cost of
5 procedures and the affordability. And what we
6 can tell you is that cases that can be done on an
7 outpatient basis typically cost less than the
8 ones that stay overnight.

9 Cases that can be moved from the
10 main campus to outpatient surgery centers, the
11 facility fee is less. And so on an individual
12 basis, it's better for patients if they can get
13 patient -- in an outpatient surgery setting and
14 they don't have to be admitted to the hospital.
15 We know that that for any one individual will
16 keep the cost of care down.

17 Also, because this project has a
18 positive margin, we don't have to cost shift the
19 dollars from something else. In fact, we can use
20 these dollars for other things that lose money.
21 And so this project being better than even frees
22 up dollars, as Jessica was joking about, for
23 potentially mental health care or thing that we
24 know do not generate a positive margin.

25 The details behind that, I'm going

1 to turn over to the finance people. At a high
2 level, outpatient care is cheaper. Care that is
3 not delivered in the hospital -- either Fanny
4 Allen campus, which is counted as inpatient, or
5 the main center campus -- is less.

6 People going home get lower
7 charges and typically have less complications and
8 recover more quickly. So at a high level, I
9 think, for our individual patients, they want
10 outpatient surgery and it's typically better for
11 their finances.

12 Rick, do you want to add more of
13 the detail?

14 MR. VINCENT: And Member Walsh,
15 just to give you some concrete numbers. So in
16 terms of the cases that are being moved from one
17 outpatient setting to the new outpatient setting
18 we would project a two percent decrease in
19 commercial rates. So back to the starting point
20 question that Member Holmes was asking. Just
21 that shift alone, when we move an outpatient case
22 from the main ORs or Fanny Allen to this new
23 outpatient surgery center, commercial rates are
24 going to go down by two percent.

25 Any cases that we move from what

1 Dr. Nichols -- any cases that we move from the
2 inpatient setting to the outpatient setting,
3 commercial rates go down by fifty percent. For
4 Medicare, same thing. Rates go down by about
5 fifty percent from inpatient to outpatient. And
6 then finally, Medicaid rates moved from inpatient
7 to outpatient go down by twenty-five percent.

8 MR. WALSH: Thank you. So it's --
9 and rightly so it's the cost per case and the
10 affordability for the patient who receives care
11 in the facility? The cost per case is projected
12 to go down compared to being in a hospital. And
13 that would make it more affordable for that
14 patient. I understand.

15 And the statutory criteria number
16 1 is that the proposed project aligns with
17 statewide reform goals and principles. I'm
18 wondering if you conducted an analysis of the
19 statewide impact of this project? And I
20 understand how you can look at it through an
21 individual lens, but have you -- I didn't see any
22 of this in the submission. But I want to make
23 sure I haven't missed anything. Has there been
24 an analysis on -- within your submission, looking
25 at the statewide effect of this proposal?

1 DR. LEFFLER: Well, I mean, we
2 know that for the population that we serve, this
3 outpatient surgery center will allow more than
4 4,000 more patients who need care to be able to
5 receive that care in a timely fashion close to
6 home. And so we were very focused on the
7 population that we serve in our HSA that we're
8 serving now. And we firmly believe that getting
9 those people the care they need is the right
10 thing to do. So we focused on that need, and I
11 believe that's a statewide approach. I believe
12 that's making sure that people have access to
13 high quality care in a timely fashion.

14 MR. WALSH: And the 4,000 patients
15 that come up, I want to make sure I understand
16 that. Is that a total of 4,000 patients by 2030,
17 or is that 4,000 per year? I'm trying to make
18 sure I follow that.

19 DR. LEFFLER: By 2030, without the
20 outpatient surgery center, more than 4,000
21 patients per year will not get surgery in a
22 timely fashion.

23 MR. WALSH: Okay. Okay. Thank
24 you for clarifying. I understand that better.

25 This was brought up earlier, I

1 think, by the Office of the Health Care Advocate.
2 This is the HRAP certificate of need standard
3 1.3. "To the extent neighboring health care
4 facilities provide services that will be provided
5 by the new project, the applicant shall
6 demonstrate a collaborative approach".

7 And in the earlier discussion, I
8 appreciate the tension between this standard and
9 antitrust concerns. But still, I'm wondering if
10 you -- if there was any type of analysis about
11 how this project would impact neighboring health
12 care facilities?

13 DR. LEFFLER: I'm going to start
14 at a high level, but I'm going to ask Eve to give
15 detail behind that. This project was focused on
16 the population that we serve, but we do know that
17 our consultant analysts that looked at this, did
18 project that Northwest Medical Center by 2030
19 would be at capacity. We already heard Copley's
20 at capacity and that was confirmed. I can tell
21 you right now, we are sending patients to CVMC
22 and occasionally Porter. And the ability to get
23 big volumes of patients down there, just isn't
24 easy to do with the limited times you can slot
25 people in. It's actually a major job to get a

1 hundred patients down there this year. And we're
2 going to do it, but it's complicated.

3 And also, I'm telling you that if
4 you look at Dr. Plante, right? He wants to have
5 a full OR day. Having him go back and forth
6 between the medical center and even the Fanny,
7 honestly, has an impact on how many cases he can
8 do in a day. So it works much better if we say
9 to Dr. Plante, hey, the whole day you're going to
10 be at the OSC or the main campus, because going
11 back and forth actually is -- car time is not
12 good surgeon time.

13 So we do know at a high level that
14 we believe that all of the ORs around us will be
15 full by 2030. But even more importantly, having
16 our providers get in the car and drive to
17 Northwest to do cases, and they're not on the
18 same electronic medical record, they may not have
19 the same equipment. Who's going to take call?
20 Are they the add-on case? Did they get the OR
21 time? Are we going to displace one of their
22 surgeons who has a case? I'll just tell you,
23 Member Walsh, I've learned a lot about this year.
24 Using CVMC, our partner, as an example, its
25 complicated.

1 MR. WALSH: And there's a lot of
2 friction. There's a lot of friction.

3 And earlier Dave and Dr. Plante
4 discussed some changes in patient migration
5 patterns. And Dr. Plante mentioned that some
6 growing inflow for certain specialty care. For
7 example, if robotics are more -- if that's
8 current, the state of the art for current
9 technology and there aren't robots in surrounding
10 communities, more patients would be coming
11 into -- there'd be more inflow. I think that
12 that's something that we, as a Board, have to
13 just -- we have to try to keep in mind.

14 And another other earlier
15 discussion just with Jess a few moments ago, it
16 was mentioned that care out of state for
17 Vermonters is more expensive. It was asserted
18 that care out of state is more expensive than
19 within state for Vermonters. And it wasn't clear
20 to me what data that was based on. So could
21 someone just describe to me how you compared the
22 cost of care for Vermonters at UVM versus if that
23 patient had the same procedure done in New
24 Hampshire, or New York, or Boston.

25 DR. LEFFLER: We're going to have

1 to pull that data for you. I think we said we
2 don't exactly have that yet but we will work on
3 that.

4 MR. WALSH: Okay. Great. And I'm
5 wondering if you have any contingency plans if
6 you see shifts in migration patterns. If you see
7 an outflow, you're losing business to surrounding
8 areas or you're gaining a lot of business from
9 surrounding communities? Do you have any
10 contingency plans on how that -- what you might
11 do for the good of the state depending on what
12 was happening?

13 DR. LEFFLER: I can tell you that
14 over the past eighteen months, under the
15 leadership of Dr. Plante, Dr. Bender, and our
16 nursing leadership, we've been running sprint
17 rooms on the main OR campus here. So we looked
18 at where our greatest backlog was, greatest need.
19 And really smart people like Chris Dillon figure
20 out, hey, we can do more total joints right now.
21 We're going to dedicate a sprint room to that a
22 certain number of days per week. We're going to
23 increase the number of cases we can do in a day.
24 We work down the backlog. And then go to the
25 next one and the next one.

1 I can also tell you we have to do
2 more around weekend care. Many weekends, we're
3 stretching our surgeons, the anesthesiologists,
4 and learners to the absolute limit because many,
5 many cases from across Vermont are ending up
6 here. And we'll have people that, you know, some
7 weekends we do thirty-plus cases with crews that
8 are, you know, really on call.

9 We actually think the OSC will
10 help that a little bit, because I think a lot of
11 times you ask the surgeons, they say, well, I'm
12 just going to get it done on Sunday late night
13 because I'm worried about the add-on problem for
14 Monday. And the OSC may help with that. But we
15 have to build a better plan, the AMC, to deal
16 with the volume across the state that shows up
17 here. I will tell you, I'm proud that we serve
18 that purpose, but it is at the expense of people
19 working really hard on weekends. It's not
20 sustainable.

21 MR. WALSH: Right. Yeah. That
22 brings me to my next question. These are related
23 to the Mathematica report that came to the
24 (indiscernible). And I appreciate the
25 conversation earlier between Dave and Eve

1 regarding the various interpretations of what is
2 an OR, what's a procedure, and what's a case, and
3 what is demand? The different definitions,
4 you'll end up with different explanations
5 depending on the definition that you start with.

6 This morning I asked Dr. Nichols
7 about the use of specialty teams, the
8 anesthesiologists, the nurses who commit fully to
9 doing hip replacements or spinal fusions and the
10 efficiency with that. And he talked about a
11 relative lack of efficiency, especially post-
12 pandemic. So I'm just trying to get a sense of
13 your current capacity in utilization and how the
14 estimation of future needs came about. So other
15 than saying you're full, what's the current
16 utilization rate for ORs and procedure rooms at
17 UVM facilities?

18 DR. LEFFLER: Chris Dillon is
19 probably in the best position to answer that.

20 MR. DILLON: Sure. So last month,
21 April 2024, 80.1 percent across the main and the
22 Fanny; March 2024, 80.9 percent; February 2024,
23 79.1 percent. So significantly above seventy-
24 five percent, hovering around eighty. There are
25 occasional months where we're pushing up into the

1 eighty-two, eighty-three percent. These are just
2 the last three that we had for you today.

3 MR. WALSH: All right. Thank you.
4 And are all of the current operating rooms and
5 procedures rooms open during standard weekday
6 hours, 7:30 to 5? I know in a lot of facilities,
7 there'll be a procedure room that's a procedure
8 room from 7:30 to noon, and is something else in
9 the afternoon. But I'm wondering, in your
10 facility, are all of the current ORs and
11 procedure rooms open during standard weekday
12 hours?

13 DR. LEFFLER: Patrick, go ahead.
14 I see you nodding. Dr. Bender?

15 DR. BENDER: Sure. So the
16 complicated answer is yes and no. So there
17 are -- we run twenty-five ORs every day. We
18 actually have small procedure rooms that count as
19 operating rooms. But there are days when we
20 don't have the -- where those really small rooms,
21 which are proverbial shoe boxes, they're 350
22 square feet compared to the 600 and some we
23 really, don't fit the equipment and the case
24 types of the patients that we have. So there are
25 occasional times where one is not being used, but

1 it's not from a lack of staff or desire. It's
2 from a lack of operational ability from the
3 equipment standpoint fitting in there.

4 MR. WALSH: Okay. Thanks. I
5 appreciate you explaining that. What percentage
6 of your ORs and procedure rooms are open during
7 evenings and weekends? You've spoken anecdotally
8 about surgeons fitting things in on Sunday
9 evenings and such. And I know that that's not
10 often. I'm not trying to advocate for creating
11 exhausted surgeons, right? I understand that's
12 not great for anybody.

13 DR. BENDER: Sure. I can give you
14 a general sense. I'll try to be as concise as
15 possible. We do plan to run several ORs late
16 into the evening on weekday evenings, three or
17 four that are scheduled to go late just by the
18 nature of the surgery. If you're going to do two
19 heart surgeries, it's probably not going to be
20 finished by 5 p.m., et cetera. A long plastic
21 surgery case may not finish. So we staff and
22 plan accordingly to that. So on average usually
23 we'll have five or six operating rooms running
24 till 7, 8, 9 p.m. or so on weekdays. And
25 overnight, really talking about 11 o'clock or

1 after, we usually can run two operating rooms,
2 plus labor and delivery, which is an OR that
3 isn't even involved in this discussion. On
4 weekends, during the daytime hours, we run three
5 ORs and labor and delivery. And then at night,
6 it reflects the same as on weeknights. So we try
7 to get as many people through during the daytime
8 for patient satisfaction, but also for provider
9 well-being and staffing goals. And then we do
10 pare down and really become a urgent and emergent
11 situation only, you know, from 11 o'clock until 7
12 a.m..

13 DR. PLANTE: I do want to quickly
14 amplify the weekend situation from the surgeon's
15 side. You know, it would be no surprise to
16 anyone during this hearing, that weekend work,
17 whether it be from a staff, or surgeon, or
18 anesthesiologist perspective, is not a big
19 satisfier. We also talk to patients, and it was
20 a big patient dissatisfier as well.

21 MR. WALSH: I agree, in my
22 experience, you know, consulting with a lot of
23 different facilities, especially elective
24 outpatient procedures. Nobody wants to have
25 their spinal fusion start at 10 p.m. on a Friday,

1 right? I get it. I'm trying to just drill down
2 into what is the actual capacity right now and
3 the utilization.

4 DR. PLANTE: Absolutely. And
5 those were situations where we were forced to
6 look at where else can we fit volume? So we
7 totally understand the question. Thank you.

8 DR. BENDER: And it also should be
9 reflected that that does not impact that eighty-
10 two percent or eighty percent that Chris just
11 rattled off for the last three months. After 5
12 o'clock, those hours are not counted in that
13 utilization. Because utilization is 7 -- at
14 least at the medical center, 7:30 to 5 o'clock.
15 So that's the denominator. And then afterwards
16 everything else is additional cases beyond our
17 denominator.

18 DR. LEFFLER: And Member Walsh,
19 I'll just add that when we were forced to close
20 the Fanny because the air quality issues, we
21 actually tried to run Saturday ORs to make up
22 some of the volume and patients didn't want to
23 come. We would say, look, we can get you in and
24 we have providers, like Dr. Harrington was one of
25 our providers was willing to sign up and do cases

1 on weekends, and we couldn't fill the schedule.

2 MR. WALSH: No, I do understand
3 and I am sympathetic to that. So yeah, just I'm
4 trying to get this a big picture.

5 And the next thing kind of goes to
6 the same thing with the staffing. There's been
7 discussion about your capacity is full and it's
8 not because you don't have the people or the
9 patients, it's because you don't have the space.
10 But I'm wondering, as you look toward having an
11 OSC, can you tell me a little bit about what you
12 see as the challenges for having enough
13 physicians, surgeons, anesthesiologists, nurses?
14 There was a conversation earlier with Jess. It
15 sounded like you're anticipating a relatively
16 high number of travelers to ensure their
17 specialty knowledge. What percent are travelers
18 now? And what do you see happening in the near
19 and medium future?

20 DR. LEFFLER: Mary, do you want to
21 start?

22 MS. BROADWORTH: Sure. I'm happy
23 to. Again, you know, we talked about part of the
24 ecosystem is having some percentage of travelers,
25 and we talked about our assumptions in the

1 submission. And we're, you know, we are still
2 using travelers, depending on -- I would say
3 depending on the service line. So it is very
4 dependent on the skill mix and level. We are
5 seeing, as I mentioned in my comments earlier,
6 you know, better performance for us hiring nurses
7 in particular. So we're adding net nurses to our
8 overall. As well as our ability to retain within
9 the system. So during COVID and I'm sure you're
10 all aware we had some significant turnover and
11 that has come down and is much more manageable.
12 So we have much more predictability, which is
13 great for everybody.

14 So you know, we are going to
15 assume somewhere between the ten percent and
16 twenty-five percent. And I, you know, as I
17 mentioned earlier, perianesthesia, the pre- and
18 post- traveler numbers we have at Fanny Allen are
19 really low right now. But those can change
20 depending on the mix of employees. So we want to
21 have the right assumptions in the plan. So does
22 that answer your question?

23 MR. WALSH: Yeah, I think it
24 helps. It sounds like recent experience is ten
25 to twenty-five percent of certain staff type are

1 travelers. And it was mentioned earlier that in
2 the new OSC, that you're currently anticipating
3 that it'd be on the high end of that, that around
4 maybe as high as twenty-five percent, while
5 you're trying to find the people with a specialty
6 knowledge.

7 DR. LEFFLER: I would actually say
8 a little differently.

9 MR. WALSH: Okay.

10 DR. LEFFLER: I actually believe
11 that the OSC will likely fill. The OSC will be a
12 desirable place to work. It has on-site parking.
13 It's Monday through Friday. We have the Fanny
14 Allen people who will almost certainly almost all
15 go over there. And there's a number of staff and
16 nurses at the main campus who are doing mostly
17 outpatient surgery that'll be very happy to go to
18 the OSC and work there.

19 Overall, though, we will probably
20 need to add some travelers. Once again, we made
21 a very conservative projection in the pro forma.
22 Our recruitment retention is improving. And so I
23 think twenty-five is the high end, but I think it
24 very likely could be -- I think the OSC may be
25 nearly fully staffed, has the Fanny Allen is, we

1 may feel a little more the pressure on the main
2 campus with some people choosing to go to the
3 outpatient setting. But we committed to staffing
4 it to have the rooms be open. And so we put a
5 high number in there to be conservative.

6 DR. PLANTE: I would quickly echo
7 that, if I may, Steve. So that's what we saw.
8 For decades, I've seen the Fanny has always been
9 staffed well. But there's two quick threads I
10 want to add. One is we also, in parallel, our
11 training our own peri-op staff. So we have a
12 peri-op one-on-one program for nurses. We also
13 have a surgical tech training program. And its
14 kudos also, Mary, your team, you and team, the
15 traveler rate has come down so much that now
16 we're starting to see travelers want to sign on
17 and become permanent staff. That is actually a
18 very, very poignant shift. Whilst it's not large
19 numbers. It's an important trend I think we can
20 seize upon.

21 MR. WALSH: I just want to follow
22 through with this a little bit. If the new
23 facility is the shiny new place, right? It is
24 possible that there would be a shift, a lot of
25 people would rather work there. Some of the

1 material presented to us by UVM to our
2 consultants talked about the added inpatient
3 volume that would be allowed by having an
4 outpatient facility. That added inpatient volume
5 is what would make -- that would drive the
6 profitability of this project.

7 Do you have a contingency plan if
8 you're not able to have enough staff inpatient to
9 create that volume? Have you thought through
10 that, and can you share with us what your
11 thinking is? Got an outpatient facility humming
12 along, but inpatient's not staffed fully. But
13 the inpatient is what was going to make this
14 profitable in the early years.

15 DR. LEFFLER: So as we've done
16 since start of the pandemic in 2020, we've
17 staffed the medical center to care for those who
18 need us to the extent that we could. The only
19 thing that's ever constrained us has been space.
20 If we needed to bring in travelers to care for
21 everyone who needs it, we've done it up to using
22 every room, double occupancy, and so on. So to
23 your really good points, as we move people to the
24 outpatient setting and we have some capacity on
25 the main campus, we will make sure that we're

1 staffing to take care of those patients that are
2 here.

3 And from a margin standpoint, the
4 big cases that'll be filling those ORs and
5 traveler rates coming down, those cases should
6 have a margin. But even if they don't, we're
7 going to care for Vermonters who need us. That's
8 why we're here.

9 DR. BENDER: In addition, Member
10 Walsh. I would just add, so I do cardiac
11 anesthesia. Right? And right now, it's often
12 that those rooms are going until 9 or 10 o'clock
13 at night. And that takes a toll on the nursing
14 staff quite significantly. And I talk to them
15 and the reason that there can be some turnover,
16 and that is they get tired of being there at 9 or
17 10 o'clock every second or third night. When you
18 have additional inpatient operating rooms to take
19 care of those inpatients, and now their days are
20 done at 5, it becomes much easier to not only
21 recruit people into those specialty positions,
22 but also to retain them. And so there are
23 multiple people that have left where in a better
24 hourly working circumstance, that would not have
25 been the case. And so I see that there's

1 potential benefits in that regard as well.

2 MR. WALSH: Yep, I get it. And
3 you all are describing these situations that, you
4 know, would contribute to burnout, would -- all
5 kinds of things. Earlier in the day when we were
6 just -- you were discussing the demand
7 forecasting, the Sg2 model, the Claritas, Sg2,
8 the kind of the inner workings of a kind of the
9 proprietary and that makes it somewhat opaque.
10 There's the Hesla (sic) model that you -- or
11 Halsa, H-A-L-S-A.

12 MS. BROADWORTH: Halsa.

13 MR. WALSH: And I was listening to
14 that information and then also thinking about Dr.
15 Nichols and the conversations with Dave and Jess
16 and others about some of the inefficiencies that
17 have arisen following COVID. And in that
18 discussion of the Halsa model, there was a
19 discussion of, do we use our current time
20 stamps -- when we start, when we end, when the
21 turnover is, or do we look at a benchmark? And
22 it seemed like most of the time the choice was to
23 look at the current function, current reality
24 over the benchmark. But I'm wondering, doesn't
25 that bake into the calculation some of these

1 inefficiencies where it's slower to turn over a
2 small room, for example. And so doesn't the use
3 of the current status kind of bake in the
4 inefficiencies that have been described?

5 DR. LEFFLER: I'm going to go to
6 Eve.

7 MS. HOAR: Thanks. Member Walsh,
8 I'd like to go back for one quick second, and
9 then I'll promise you, I'll remember your
10 question and answer that.

11 MR. WALSH: Okay.

12 MS. HOAR: But I'm going to
13 respectfully disagree, as we did with Ascendient
14 in our response to their assertion that it was
15 the inpatient margin that carried this project.
16 And here's why I disagree with that. I don't
17 think it's, from a financial analysis point of
18 view, fair to skim off the top and then say, oh,
19 the rest is left for the incremental outpatient
20 surgeries, which is the way that Ascendient
21 approached that.

22 First, for this audience, we have
23 to keep in mind that of the eight ORs in this
24 OSC, five of them are replacing thirty-year old
25 ORs that are too small to do the surgeries. And

1 in an incremental pro forma, there is no margin
2 for replacing surgeries that you're just going to
3 do in a better, more appropriate clinical space.
4 So it's the one -- in fact, that Dr. Sanders and
5 I've had back and forth about different ways of
6 looking at this. But from a five-year
7 incremental pro forma standpoint, it's always a
8 loser. You'll see when we replace an MRI, it's
9 the same thing. Like unless we get super-duper
10 efficiency, there's no new revenue, and there's
11 never enough to make that positive. So I just
12 wanted to set the context there for the
13 discussion.

14 For those inpatient cases where
15 our costs may go up. So in the case that Steve
16 talks about, we might, like, take nurses from the
17 main campus and use them in the outpatient
18 surgery center. One of the beautiful things
19 about this pro forma is, if we have to replace
20 those with travelers, that increased cost is
21 actually already built into the pro forma.
22 Right? Because now we're backfilling the
23 inpatient nurses that we left behind with
24 travelers, at about the same rate as we would
25 have paid at the OSC.

1 The other thing I'll say, and this
2 comes back to Member Holmes' comment of why
3 maybe, perhaps we were overly conservative, is
4 the direct inpatient cost that you see in the pro
5 forma reflects nursing costs as of FY '22, which
6 is the time we were finalizing that pro forma.
7 And then they grew by cost inflation, you know,
8 to make their way into the years that you see.

9 But I think we have covered fairly
10 the direct or indirect impact of staffing the OSC
11 fully. Not that I'm not giving Mary a giant
12 headache because you might have to go out, and
13 you know, find some, some more great folks. But
14 anyway, I hope that that talks about the cost of
15 those travelers and wherever we need them,
16 they're represented in that pro forma. I owe
17 that to Rick Vincent, my boss, when we do these
18 things. All right.

19 So now onto your --

20 MR. WALSH: Before you go on,
21 could I just ask a follow-up, please? Because
22 this is very helpful. You mentioned the
23 incremental addition of basically three ORs for
24 this project. You used an example of an MRI, a
25 new MRI. We're talking about an additional MRI

1 or replacing the existing?

2 MS. BROADWORTH: Sorry, I was
3 talking about a replacement MRI business plan.

4 MR. WALSH: Okay.

5 MS. BROADWORTH: And how that
6 would, you know, if you're already operating at a
7 capacity, just replacing it because it's old and
8 it's breaking down, you're not going to going to
9 see a lot of incremental reimbursement. Right?

10 MR. WALSH: Thank you for
11 clarifying.

12 MS. BROADWORTH: Yeah. Sorry.
13 Went pretty fast through that one.

14 MR. WALSH: No, no, I followed, I
15 just wanted to make sure that I heard it
16 correctly.

17 MS. BROADWORTH: Bring me back to
18 your -- the question that you followed.

19 MR. WALSH: It was about the Hals
20 model and that --

21 MS. BROADWORTH: Yeah.

22 MR. WALSH: -- there's been
23 discussion of inefficiencies, you know, basically
24 post-COVID and jam -- screwed everything up,
25 right?

1 MS. BROADWORTH: Right.

2 MR. WALSH: And so with the choice
3 of the Halsa model to use current performance
4 measures instead of benchmarks, doesn't that bake
5 in the inefficiencies in the projections of what
6 you're going to be able to do?

7 MS. BROADWORTH: It might have if
8 we had used turn times that were from post-2019,
9 but we actually used that -- coming back to that
10 2019 baseline where we were humming along. And I
11 think Dr. Nichols referenced teams happening back
12 then. So we did it for two reasons, Member
13 Walsh. We did it because 2019 was kind of our
14 most recent normal year. Right? Perhaps you
15 could have you could argue that 2023 was a pretty
16 normal year. But we were sitting in '21 and '22
17 when we were looking at that. So we looked at
18 turn times and we looked at case lengths from
19 2018, 2019. I think we've shared with those with
20 you and in one of our rounds of questions that we
21 had and they were actually remarkably consistent.
22 And then we compared those actual
23 times. So let's be very clear. We don't think
24 about inpatient turn times and outpatient turn
25 times. We think about turn times by site. So we

1 know in our main ORs, where there's all sorts of
2 stuff going on. I'm just looking at Dr. Plante.
3 He's probably cracking up listening to me talk
4 about this in such a nonclinical way. But there
5 are all sorts of stuff going on, emergencies
6 coming in, you name it. So that turn time is
7 thirty-seven minutes per case, if my memory is
8 correct.

9 Contrast that with the Fanny
10 Allen. Should you get healthy patients, you get
11 predictable stuff going on, and it's twenty-five
12 minutes a case. Those are also simpler cases,
13 right? So if you have a case go over by five
14 percent, it's a few minutes versus a long case
15 that happens in the main ORs. So that's the way
16 I've learned from listening to all these smart
17 people on the screen to think about those turn
18 times.

19 In the OSC, we use the Fanny Allen
20 twenty-five minute case turn time. Okay?
21 Compares favorably to the Vizient benchmarks.
22 Now we think about adding more complex, longer
23 cases to that same setting and said, boy, you
24 know what? That's going to introduce a little
25 bit more variation, longer, more complex

1 patients, even though we have great new surgical
2 techniques and so on and so forth to handle them.
3 We felt like, again, sticking with that Fanny
4 Allen performance turn was the right thing to do
5 for right now. Doesn't mean we're not going to
6 try to be better, but we felt like it was the
7 right thing to do given the joints that we're
8 going to bring over there and so on and so forth.
9 Did I half answer your question or are fully
10 answer your question?

11 MR. WALSH: I think that's good.
12 I think it's -- I don't know that there's --
13 because of the choices that we make about the
14 variables and our inputs into the models. Now, I
15 feel like I'm talking to someone who knows more
16 than I do about this. But when you make -- you
17 create definitions, you have assumptions. I
18 don't think it's possible to come to a concrete
19 answer. So I'm just trying to understand all the
20 thinking that you all put into these decisions.

21 MS. BROADWORTH: Yeah.

22 MR. WALSH: Yeah.

23 MS. BROADWORTH: Could I give
24 Scott Walters a chance to chime in here, because
25 he's really our expert and the creator of the OR

1 model and does this for lots of clients around.

2 Scott, I didn't mean to take your stage there.

3 MR. WALTERS: No, you answered
4 almost exactly as I would have. And you know,
5 the two things we really want to do are we want
6 to be a little bit conservative and in facility
7 planning, conservative is in unlike finance,
8 we're always kind of in opposition with the
9 finance people on our definition of conservative.
10 The building, we want to make it just a little
11 bit bigger. And by using those assumptions, I
12 think you're going to beat them.

13 You know, we have absolutely not
14 baked into the operations, the same old way of
15 doing business. So the building is programed and
16 designed to be more efficient and to work better
17 than the Fanny and to have the right ratios
18 between prep, OR, phase one, phase two, extended
19 overnight recovery, which we do not have at the
20 Fanny in any way.

21 So the building ought to function
22 better than the Fanny, which means you have the
23 opportunity to beat those numbers. And but I
24 don't want to -- until I can prove how much
25 better it ought to be, I don't want to take

1 credit for it in either the operating -- the
2 demand assumptions or the financial assumptions.

3 So I think we've got more good
4 guys than bad guys that are hiding out there.
5 We're going to go looking for all those good
6 guys, and we're going to manage away the bad
7 guys. So I think we're going to beat it. But I
8 can't tell you by how much we're going to beat
9 it. Are we going to beat it by three minutes,
10 two minutes, five minutes? I think any of those
11 is plausible, but I don't want to count on it and
12 then be wrong.

13 MR. WALSH: I understand.

14 MR. WALTERS: I just know I can
15 hit that twenty-five minute number.

16 MR. WALSH: I've just two more
17 questions. As part of the justification for the
18 additional capacity, you noted that over sixty-
19 five population in Burlington was projected to
20 increase by a lot, initially, sixty-two percent
21 in the original submission. Earlier, we
22 presented a new analysis with Claritas using
23 forty-one percent growth. The U.S. census
24 forecasts about a thirty-six percent increase.
25 Vermont's state projection is thirty-one to

1 thirty-nine.

2 And I appreciated it earlier that
3 you walked through how the surgical demand model
4 changes with different population growth
5 estimates, but it's unclear how that worked.
6 Right? You asserted that a sixty-two percent
7 population growth would lead to a twenty-two
8 percent increase in surgical demand. And a
9 forty-one percent population growth would still
10 yield a seventeen percent increase. So a twenty
11 point drop in population growth would only be a
12 five percent loss in surgical demand. But I want
13 to just consider an extreme example. What is the
14 contingency plan if the population growth -- your
15 population growth estimates are off by fifty
16 percent?

17 MS. BROADWORTH: So we asked
18 ourselves --

19 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Please go
20 ahead.

21 MS. BROADWORTH: All right. So
22 Thom, excuse me. Member Walsh, you're
23 specifically saying if --

24 MR. WALSH: That's okay. I prefer
25 Thom.

1 MS. BROADWORTH: Okay. If you're
2 saying if those sixty-five and over estimates are
3 indeed forty percent growth in ten years and not
4 sixty-two percent growth in ten years?

5 MR. WALSH: Or if they're thirty-
6 one percent as the state -- the low end of what
7 the state recommended.

8 MS. BROADWORTH: So is that for
9 the state or for Chittenden County?

10 MR. WALSH: It's for Burlington.

11 MS. BROADWORTH: Okay. So what I
12 can tell you is that we so far -- that we have
13 been in terms of population projections and the
14 latest estimates, so I go to the Department of
15 Health website and look at the population
16 estimates sixty-five and over, under sixty-five
17 for Chittenden County. And right now since 2019,
18 we've been tracking really, really close to those
19 estimates for Chittenden County.

20 I've been doing this job for eight
21 years. I have seen national forecasters,
22 including the Census Bureau prior to 2020, really
23 underestimate what's going on in Vermont. We're
24 almost too little sometimes, I feel like, for
25 anybody to care about. So I hear you. You know

1 what? So what we know is that at forty percent
2 growth at the sixty-five and over population, our
3 growth in inpatient surgeries goes from ten
4 percent to five percent. Far less than that than
5 the growth in the sixty-five and over population.
6 Okay? In part because we're able to do some
7 surgeries outpatient that we used to be able to
8 do inpatient. And we see a similar decline in
9 the outpatient surgery growth.

10 But I spent a lot of time
11 particularly thinking about the conversations
12 that are held with the Green Mountain Care Board
13 about access. I also think about the other
14 problem. What if growth is higher than we think?
15 Because I think that's the problem we got into
16 before. And so with a three or four-year runway
17 to building capacity, it really influenced the
18 kind of conversations we asked ourselves about
19 what if we're wrong? Like, don't we need to look
20 at a couple of different forecasts?

21 And I was happy to update for the
22 Sg2 forecast. But I'm equally concerned with
23 what if we're wrong and we need more health care
24 services than these forecasts project? Which is
25 kind of what led us to the, you know, you could

1 look at the numbers and you could say, you should
2 be building out all four of those shelled ORs
3 right now. You say, you know, Mathematica says
4 you need eleven. And I feel like that's probably
5 not right. And I think we're thinking about that
6 concern that, you know, what if this is a little
7 overestimated. And having those shelled ORs to
8 be able to build more quickly should we need them
9 sooner than we thought.

10 MR. WALTERS: If I can add the
11 explanation for why that's true, everybody is
12 looking at sixty-five plus. That is a gross
13 oversimplification. In five years, the last baby
14 boomer is going to turn sixty-five. So when
15 you're looking at those ten-year projections,
16 you've only got five years of boomers aging into
17 the sixty-five. And then you've got my
18 generation, the teeny tiny nobody was born then
19 generation, aging into sixty-five. So the sixty-
20 five-plus growth is going to continue fairly
21 strong for five, then it levels out. But if you
22 look at how people utilize health care -- and Sg2
23 misses this; their model only looks at sixty-five
24 plus. You got to look at seventy-five plus and
25 eighty-five plus. Seventy-five-year-olds use

1 health care fifty percent more than sixty-five-
2 year-olds, eighty-five-year-olds use health care
3 twice the sixty-five-year-old. Those boomers are
4 still moving into the seventy-five, and they're
5 now moving into the eighty-five. And that's what
6 they're missing. And that's what when you just
7 look at sixty-five-plus, you are missing that
8 those boomers are now moving into the not just
9 the 100 percent growth, but the 150 growth and
10 the 200 growth. And if you're only looking at
11 sixty-five-plus, you're missing that. And that
12 is a big, big, big thing to miss. It will -- it
13 is going to bite us hard. And most people aren't
14 waiting for it. And it scares me.

15 DR. LEFFLER: Yeah. So Thom?

16 MR. WALSH: Yeah.

17 DR. LEFFLER: I like questions so
18 much because it's so hard to predict the future,
19 and we haven't always got it right in the past.
20 So here's how I think about this. I am extremely
21 confident we need eight ORs right now, today. If
22 you look at our backlogs, our efficiencies, what
23 we're doing, if we could open the three extra ORs
24 tomorrow, we would do it. And I'm confident they
25 would be full. Down the road, building a shell

1 space for four additional ORs, allows us when the
2 timing is right and when we need it, to use that
3 space or delay it for a long time if we don't.
4 So what's good about this project is it allows
5 some flexibility for the future. It's once again
6 we realized and other projects that we've done,
7 we haven't exactly got it right.

8 MR. WALSH: Uh-huh. It's hard to
9 get right. I've seen it a number of places. And
10 so just quickly, my concern about this, right?
11 If the growth is higher than we've been talking
12 about, and every place is filled to capacity,
13 that increases the volume of care, that decreases
14 the backlog for patients in Chittenden County,
15 and the Burlington HSA and surrounding areas.

16 But that increased utilization
17 then contributes to driving the medical trend
18 higher for the state, which increases the
19 premiums that Vermonters would feel. And most
20 people -- and that would be for patients across
21 the state, people across the state, whether they
22 use health care or not, whether they go to UVM or
23 not. Most people feel affordability with their
24 premiums and deductibles, not hospital prices.

25 So if the demand for this facility

1 just takes off, that could impact people across
2 the state. If the growth estimates are too slow,
3 right? The population growth levels off, people
4 don't keep coming to Vermont the same way they
5 were during the pandemic, and the facility is not
6 used to capacity. The response then, I'm not
7 sure you all would do it, I haven't seen you this
8 way, but in experience other places, when you're
9 not at capacity, you could advertise and try to
10 compete more regionally.

11 And if this project is pulling --
12 if the inflow increases, then area hospitals are
13 losing profitable outpatient surgeries, that
14 could destabilize the functioning of the entire
15 hospital. And area communities could lose access
16 to all the services provided by the hospital, not
17 just outpatient surgeries. So whether it's too
18 high or too low in the extreme examples that I've
19 outlined, it becomes problematic from a statewide
20 level. So I'm just trying to understand where
21 this is and think critically about what it means
22 across the state.

23 So just one more question. And
24 this, you all talked with Jess a little bit about
25 this, and Sam with HSA. You assume that the

1 price increase is approved by the Board will keep
2 pace with inflation. The method that I've seen
3 in the last two years that you all use when you
4 submit your increases, if inflation, for example,
5 is not -- there's not a page to turn to over
6 this. But let's imagine that medical inflation
7 is four percent. Medicare and Medicaid don't
8 usually keep up. Medicare may approve one
9 percent, so three percent less than inflation.
10 And what I've seen with how you all budget, you
11 would then ask us for a seven-percent increase to
12 make up the difference. So what you're asking
13 for is well above what inflation is. And so I'm
14 just wondering if you have a contingency plan for
15 the possibility that the full rate increases you
16 request, are not approved?

17 DR. LEFFLER: Rick, you want to
18 start?

19 MR. VINCENT: Yeah. So I think
20 it's the question that we, you know, we ask
21 ourselves before we even submit our overall
22 budget to the Board in July, Member Walsh. And
23 we have to plan for that. Obviously the costs
24 are real. So the inflation that we -- you know,
25 salary increases that we provide to our staff,

1 the cost of supplies, they're real. And if not
2 everybody pays for it, then, you know, obviously
3 that, you know, that'll negatively impact, you
4 know, the plan. And not just for you know, not
5 just for UVM, but every single, you know,
6 hospital in the state, every, you know, every
7 hospital across the country.

8 So obviously we're constantly
9 looking for ways that we can minimize that
10 increase. And at the end of the day, we do have
11 to just then take a look at what, you know, where
12 is it that we need to focus our resources to
13 ensure that we have, again, going back to my
14 slide on the framework, to meet the needs of the
15 community, we need to be able to generate a
16 margin to reinvest in the organization for the
17 community. And so we, you know, we need to look
18 at places where we can invest, where we can't
19 invest. If we're not able to keep pace with the
20 cost of inflation.

21 And there are opportunities, I
22 think, you know, even with -- certainly with
23 Medicare, there are opportunities there. But you
24 know, we've been trying to tap into in the last
25 couple of years to try to relieve some of the

1 pressure on commercial insurance. So we don't,
2 you know, we don't go into a budget season
3 thinking that that's just completely off the
4 table. You know, we're trying to do some things
5 beyond just what Medicare is in terms of fee
6 schedule increases to kind of help the costs to
7 the Vermonters. But that's, you know, at the end
8 of the day, it comes down to what you're
9 offering, you know, for services and where can
10 we -- where can you afford to continue to offer
11 those services.

12 MR. WALSH: Thank you. Like I
13 started off with, I appreciate all that you guys
14 are putting into this and really trying to think
15 about what's best for your community. And I
16 appreciate you helping me think through some of
17 the things I've got to think about about your
18 community and the state. So thank you for taking
19 the time to answer my questions.

20 Back to you, Chair Foster.

21 MR. BARBER: I'm actually going
22 to -- before we move to Chair Foster, suggest we
23 take a five-minute break. So come back at 3:22.
24 We'll see everyone then.

25 (Recess at 3:17 p.m., until 3:23 p.m.)

1 MR. BARBER: So turn to questions
2 from Chair Foster. Go back to, I think Dave
3 Murman wanted to ask -- opportunity to ask
4 questions at the end briefly. And then there's
5 still an executive session to get to and comments
6 from the interested parties. So there's a bit of
7 ground to cover. And then public comment,
8 although there's not a ton of people who signed
9 up so far. So that's what we have to get
10 through. Just saying it out loud. And I'll turn
11 it over to you, Chair Foster for questions.

12 CHAIR FOSTER: Thank you. I
13 wanted to talk a little bit about the impact on
14 other providers in Vermont. And the forecast was
15 for no additional market share to UVM as a result
16 of the outpatient surgery center. Is UVM
17 planning any marketing or media campaigns
18 relating to the outpatient surgery center?

19 DR. LEFFLER: The first word you
20 used got cut off. I'm sorry. So I heard media
21 campaign. What was the other thing you said?
22 I'm sorry.

23 CHAIR FOSTER: Marketing.
24 Marketing or media campaigns relating to the
25 outpatient surgery center?

1 DR. LEFFLER: We're not planning
2 any marketing or media campaigns to try and
3 increase market share. I mean, we're doing work
4 now to tell people that we're trying to improve
5 access, but nothing beyond that.

6 CHAIR FOSTER: It would seem like
7 having a brand new, state-of-the-art facility
8 would be attractive to patients, which is
9 probably a good thing. But it would seem like
10 that would naturally draw from surrounding areas.
11 Why do you think that would not be the case?

12 DR. LEFFLER: I think that the
13 hospitals in each community and Vermont are
14 important to their communities. I actually don't
15 worry about small hospitals doing more. I worry
16 about them doing less because we are so full. So
17 I believe the outpatient surgery center will be
18 full. But I equally believe that the community
19 hospitals will be full. There are people that
20 want to stay local. That's where they can get
21 care. That's where it's easy for them to access
22 care. And so I'm not really concerned that we're
23 going to have a significant material impact on
24 Northwest, Copley, et cetera. I think they're
25 going to be busy, too. And I think, importantly,

1 what you heard this morning was us being more
2 efficient, let's them get their critical patients
3 down here in an easier way. That's actually
4 probably the most important thing. I mean, we
5 have some patients now in the Burlington HSA that
6 go to Copley to get total joints. I actually
7 expect that to continue, Chair Foster. I think
8 there's people that choose that and we understand
9 that.

10 CHAIR FOSTER: I want to take you
11 to Exhibit 4 to the application. Mike, maybe
12 page 34.

13 MR. BARBER: Is this the page
14 you're looking at?

15 CHAIR FOSTER: Yeah. And I
16 understand this is old and attached to the
17 original application, so it might not be current.
18 But this section is about integrated
19 communications and engagement strategy. And to
20 my eye, it looks like there's an engagement
21 strategy in connection with developing the CON
22 and getting the CON through that process. And
23 then there's a section here on page 34, "tactics
24 by plan phase". And I wasn't sure what these
25 things were or if they're still part of the plan.

1 Go down to the next one. Yeah.
2 Grand opening. Yeah. That one. So there's a
3 cost here, estimated \$100,000 for social media,
4 paid content placements, and ad for newspapers,
5 paid search capture campaign relative to
6 competitors, community and referring provider
7 outreach, and some other things. Are these
8 something that you're still planning on doing, or
9 are these something that were an initial plan
10 that are no longer part of the plan?

11 DR. LEFFLER: I can't comment on a
12 number of these because I wasn't part of this
13 process. We haven't really run TV ad trying to
14 pull market share since I've been the president
15 of the hospital. We're not trying to take
16 anyone's market share. We're not trying to take
17 cases from Northwest Medical Center or Copley.

18 And so I do imagine that we'll
19 highlight the building. We'll be proud of the
20 building. We'll be proud of the care that we can
21 deliver there. And so there's some balance
22 between how we use our tools to do that. I think
23 some of these are likely outdated, to your good
24 point.

25 CHAIR FOSTER: I wasn't familiar

1 with a couple. What is "paid search capture
2 campaign relative to competitors"? What is that?

3 DR. LEFFLER: I don't know. Does
4 anyone know this on our team? Know what that
5 means?

6 CHAIR FOSTER: And then another
7 question. I do recognize this document several
8 years old so maybe a lot's changed. But if
9 there's such significant demand --

10 DR. EAPPEN: Chair Foster?

11 CHAIR FOSTER: -- it looks like
12 there's a hundred and -- yeah?

13 DR. EAPPEN: This is Sunil Eappen.
14 I'll just say that we've been very, very
15 consistent. I've been very consistent with our
16 team around the fact that we need to communicate
17 what we do in our area so that our patients know,
18 that's important. We want to -- in all of our
19 areas. And that's been that's been actually
20 asked for by patients. When you're in Porter,
21 when you're in Middlebury, people want to know,
22 what are we doing in Middlebury that we can -- so
23 we don't leave the area to go to Burlington if we
24 can get that in Middlebury. Can you tell us
25 about that?

1 So I think that awareness is
2 important, but I can tell you repeatedly, we've
3 had the conversation that we do not need, and we
4 should not market to try to attract more
5 patients. It is not what we need to do. When I
6 traveled around the state and I talked to each
7 hospital president. I said, what can we do to
8 help you keep the patients that you need to keep
9 here? What can we do to help you to do that?
10 That is a direct sort of line that I have,
11 because my goal and Steve's goal is we really
12 want those community hospitals to thrive and take
13 care of the patients that they should be taking
14 care of. And how can we help you to do that, is
15 has been our motto. So just want to reemphasize
16 that. Yep. I don't know -- I don't know what
17 these mean, but these obviously came out before I
18 started as well. It isn't what we would need to
19 do here.

20 CHAIR FOSTER: Okay. Yeah. Yeah,
21 I'll move on because I maybe it's dated or
22 inconsistent with what you're planning on now.
23 But it didn't seem necessary to spend, you know,
24 130 or so thousand dollars on marketing given the
25 demand. Right? There's such overflow, according

1 to the presentation today, it wouldn't seem like
2 you'd need to spend money for advertising. I get
3 the awareness point.

4 DR. EAPPEN: Yeah, I think you're
5 absolutely right. I think you're absolutely
6 right.

7 CHAIR FOSTER: That sort of goes
8 to my point that this might be outdated.

9 If you go to the next page, Mr.
10 Barber. Government and community relations;
11 "this project will require local and state
12 engagement prior to and concurrent with the CON
13 submission. The opportunity to explain its
14 benefits during and post-construction". It has
15 pre-announced that pre-filing stakeholders, GMCB
16 chair and members. Then a number of other types.
17 To my knowledge, I've never spoken with you
18 concurrent to the CON submission about it, have
19 I?

20 DR. EAPPEN: Not that I can
21 recall. I think I would have been happy to talk
22 to any one of the Board members about the
23 project, because I think it has so much value,
24 and I want to just make sure that everyone
25 understands that. But I don't think we actually

1 have engaged with any anyone about that, that I'm
2 aware of.

3 CHAIR FOSTER: And then on page
4 33, the last question, I'll move on from this
5 document, because I don't know if it's that
6 pertinent today. The top paragraph, Mike.

7 MR. BARBER: I think I'm there.

8 CHAIR FOSTER: Yeah. I'll move
9 on.

10 Yeah. No it's fine. It's not
11 that pertinent. I want to go to a different
12 topic, which is the population growth estimates.
13 Do you have any sense of how reliable those
14 estimates are? I'll give you the reason why I'm
15 asking is, you know, the State of Vermont, for
16 twenty-five plus years, has been trying to
17 increase our population pretty significantly. We
18 haven't really done that to date. And the
19 projections are pretty significant. So is there
20 any way to pressure test the accuracy of these
21 population estimates?

22 MS. HOAR: Want me to go? Should
23 I take that one?

24 DR. LEFFLER: Please.

25 MS. HOAR: Yeah, Chair Foster, it

1 is really interesting how pressure testing really
2 is -- for example, I mentioned the Department of
3 Health website shows the estimated population as
4 recently and only as recently as 2022 for the
5 under sixty, I think it's by age cohort, but
6 sixty-five and over versus under sixty-five is
7 what I fact-checked that against. And so that's
8 the best tool I have, which was, okay. So once
9 we kind of know what the population is, how well
10 did the forecasters we use forecast that?

11 I think this is tricky right now
12 because we have different parts of the state
13 growing at different rates. I'm probably telling
14 you something that you already know all too well.
15 But that's the best way I know how. The other
16 thing I would say is I've asked around to my
17 strategic planning colleagues around the country
18 about what forecasts they use, and I've asked Sg2
19 why they base their forecast on the Nielsen
20 Claritas forecast. And the answer I get, in a
21 nutshell, is it's just widely recognized as one
22 of the best, if not the best around.

23 CHAIR FOSTER: Do you know if
24 those projections took into consideration our
25 severe housing challenges here in Vermont?

1 MS. HOAR: I don't know if they
2 took those into account. I would assume that
3 that's --

4 CHAIR FOSTER: If you could get
5 that to us, I'd appreciate it.

6 MS. HOAR: Yeah. Yeah, happy to
7 do that.

8 CHAIR FOSTER: And then in terms
9 of staffing and the challenges with staffing, is
10 there any modeling or analysis done of the
11 ability of UVM to meet its staffing needs for
12 this project?

13 DR. LEFFLER: Mary, do you want to
14 talk about staffing? Thank you.

15 MS. BROADWORTH: Sure. You know,
16 as we submitted, you know, we believe we're going
17 to have much of -- at least half of the current
18 staff move over. And then our ability to
19 backfill is based on our, you know, our current
20 experience around our ability to net hire,
21 meaning we're able to outpace turnover. And
22 again, we're seeing that to be improved,
23 especially in the last year. So you know, we are
24 doing all of the strategic workforce planning
25 techniques that we possibly can. But I think,

1 you know, the biggest positive of this will be
2 our experience with Fanny Allen. People really
3 like working in that environment. There's good
4 parking. It's easy to get in and out. It's a
5 predictable schedule. I would say, of all of the
6 staffing complexity we're dealing with, this
7 outpatient surgery center is going to be one of
8 the most desirable locations for us. It'll be
9 new. And I think it will definitely attract
10 employees.

11 CHAIR FOSTER: Do you track your
12 ability to net hire month over month or year over
13 year over year?

14 MS. BROADWORTH: We do. And we're
15 just getting much better at that data analysis
16 this year. We have much better ability to see
17 those numbers. And so again, we're tracking our
18 ability to recruit. But I think important for a
19 lot of what we've discussed is retention.
20 Because once we have people in the area that got
21 housing, they're learning the skills. It's
22 really important that we retain. And we are
23 seeing, again, as I mentioned in my comments,
24 better than industry, you know, regional averages
25 regarding retention.

1 DR. LEFFLER: Chair Foster, I
2 would just add that prior to the pandemic,
3 retention was unbelievably high. There was lots
4 and lots of people here that committed their
5 whole careers to the UVM Medical Center. The
6 pandemic really stood that on its head for those
7 middle years where we lost a lot of people to all
8 kinds of reasons. We're not back to pre-
9 pandemic. I don't want to say that, but we are
10 trending back in the in the right direction.

11 So at the peak of the pandemic, we
12 were losing twenty percent of our nurses a year.
13 And last year, our turnover was about six
14 percent, is what I think you shared, Mary. And
15 we really wanted to be as close to zero as it can
16 be. We really want people to come establish
17 their roots here, raise their families here, and
18 be here for their careers. And so we're
19 committed to doing that hard work because holding
20 on to people is how we will ultimately refill the
21 medical center back to the point where we need we
22 need the least number of travelers possible.

23 CHAIR FOSTER: Thank you. So if
24 you modeled out based on your net hire
25 capabilities, how long it will take to fully

1 staff the OSC if it's approved?

2 MS. BROADWORTH: I don't have that
3 number in front of me. We'd have to do that
4 modeling. I would just say, you know, the way
5 we've submitted anticipates the need for
6 travelers in the interim. And our goal, of
7 course, is to hire full time. And so that will
8 be the focus.

9 CHAIR FOSTER: In assessing your
10 ability to staff the OSC, did you take into
11 account the changing demographics that were
12 forecasted in connection with the demand
13 projections?

14 MS. BROADWORTH: So if you're
15 saying the population growth is really an older
16 population and whether that population will be
17 employable, is that the question?

18 CHAIR FOSTER: Yeah. Whether or
19 not the changing demographics into the plus-
20 sixty-five category in Chittenden County is being
21 considered in your capability of fully staffing
22 the OSC?

23 MS. BROADWORTH: Yeah, we live
24 that reality now and we're always looking at how
25 we can do our workforce development. Again, our

1 biggest opportunity is our current workforce.
2 That's why we're investing in those programs to
3 develop our current staff. Again, they're
4 already here, they have housing. We have a
5 large -- you know, one of the beauties of a large
6 employee base is we can plane that career growth,
7 and you know, really teach our own. But it will
8 be an ongoing challenge to relocate folks, and
9 they will have housing challenges. And so that's
10 why we're also investing in the housing we have
11 here close to the campus.

12 CHAIR FOSTER: Are you -- I get
13 the traveler piece, but as of day one of opening,
14 are you projecting being fully staffed or
15 partially staffed? And when do you anticipate
16 being fully staffed?

17 DR. LEFFLER: So day one --

18 MS. BROADWORTH: Go ahead. I'm
19 sorry.

20 DR. LEFFLER: Sorry. On day one,
21 we'll open all eight ORs. We'll use the exact
22 number of travelers that we need to open all
23 eight ORs. The model, which was conservative,
24 said it'd be twenty-five percent travelers. I
25 firmly believe it'll be less than twenty-five

1 percent, but that's how we modeled it out.

2 CHAIR FOSTER: Got it. Okay. So
3 your projection is day one, you'll be fully
4 staffed, fully operational, and it could be up to
5 twenty-five percent of the staff would be based
6 on travelers at that time, but that's
7 conservative?

8 DR. LEFFLER: That's how we built
9 the model. Yes, yes.

10 CHAIR FOSTER: Ms. Coleman, I see
11 your hand is raised. Marissa Coleman?

12 MS. COLEMAN: Yes. Hi. I wanted
13 to just jump in and add that I know that we were
14 talking about workforce utilization with older
15 adults, but we are also activating a more diverse
16 workforce that has historically been
17 underrepresented at UVMHC. So I just wanted to
18 point that out for that to not be underestimated
19 in our projections.

20 CHAIR FOSTER: Great. Thank you.
21 On that and a related topic, there was a note
22 about expanding the training program with the
23 college, with the University of Vermont. I was
24 wondering if you could flesh out for me what that
25 expansion looks like and how many additional

1 staff you think that these two projects will
2 yield?

3 MS. BROADWORTH: Yeah, I would say
4 we always are partnering with the University of
5 Vermont College of Life Sciences and Nursing.
6 They are our, you know, partner in all of this.
7 They're right across the campus from us. So we
8 continue to do that. Many of the programs that I
9 mentioned earlier today are partnering with
10 several campuses, including Norwich and others.
11 And most of those campuses are constrained by
12 volume related to their nursing faculty.

13 So I would say with UVM, our
14 biggest partnership project is exchanging talent
15 both ways and helping the faculty have more
16 support from our seasoned nurses on the faculty
17 side, and also that those nursing students have
18 access to clinical experience. So I don't have
19 University of Vermont numbers in front of me.
20 But we hire as many new grads as possible. And I
21 know this season overall for RNs, we're on track
22 to hire at least 120 new grads starting between
23 now and the middle of the summer.

24 CHAIR FOSTER: Okay. That's
25 helpful to know. Discuss a little bit

1 affordability, the affordability criteria
2 relating to the CON process. How do you at UVM
3 measure how expensive your services are on a
4 commercial basis? What do you look at?

5 DR. LEFFLER: Do you want to
6 start, Rick?

7 MR. VINCENT: Okay, so we're close
8 to having access to similar data sets that the
9 payers have access to. Which is a vendor that
10 takes all the publicly available price
11 transparency data and essentially makes it a much
12 more usable fashion. We just barely signed a
13 contract, say, in the last month or two with them
14 where we'll have a better sense of kind of where
15 we stand from a commercial basis more
16 specifically.

17 Beyond that, what we have today is
18 just, you know, national reports that we have to
19 kind of comb through and try to get down to the
20 true apples to apples comparison because of the
21 age differences across states and other factors
22 that don't always make those comparisons equal.
23 But hopefully in a not too distant future will
24 have much better data to rely on.

25 CHAIR FOSTER: Who's the vendor?

1 I'm just curious if anyone here if I or anyone is
2 familiar with it?

3 MR. VINCENT: I need to -- give me
4 a couple minutes. I'll look it up and I'll send
5 it to you.

6 CHAIR FOSTER: And then in terms
7 of the national reports, what data are you
8 looking at from the national reports?

9 MR. VINCENT: So we're obviously
10 looking at the same reports that the Green
11 Mountain Care Board is using as part in their
12 budget deliberations. So we comb through the
13 RAND reports and try to figure out exactly what
14 they tell us. Again, trying to create a more
15 apples to apples comparison across different
16 parts of the country.

17 CHAIR FOSTER: I am familiar with
18 the RAND data. Have you been looking at the RAND
19 5.0 data? And have you made any adjustments to
20 the RAND data to assess the commercial costs at
21 UVM?

22 MR. VINCENT: I have not looked at
23 the RAND 5.0 data yet.

24 CHAIR FOSTER: So if my memory is
25 right, I think UVM was the top decile, most

1 expensive hospital category in the country.
2 According to RAND, I think it was around 420ish
3 percent of Medicare. I know that you might have
4 manipulations or adjustments you want to make.
5 But from that, at least the RAND data that's
6 published, it appears very, very expensive. And
7 so I was trying to understand, you were talking
8 about how if you go from inpatient to outpatient,
9 it's quite a bit more affordable. And I was
10 trying to understand how that would -- how we
11 could compare UVM outpatient, by some markers
12 that appears quite expensive, versus other
13 options that could be available if there are any?

14 MR. VINCENT: As I said, we
15 haven't reviewed that data yet but obviously it's
16 something that the Green Mountain Care Board is
17 going to be using, so we'll dig into it. I think
18 one of the variables that was highlighted last
19 summer in that data that wasn't highlighted by --
20 wasn't highlighted by the UVM Health Network. It
21 was highlighted actually by consultants that gave
22 a presentation last summer that's a key piece
23 that needs to be factored in is the average age
24 of Vermont commercially insured patients. I
25 think that that's definitely something we'll take

1 a look at the 5.0 data to see if that's a key
2 variable that needs to be factored in.

3 CHAIR FOSTER: In terms of
4 comparison to other outpatient options in
5 Vermont, whether it be Green Mountain Surgery
6 Center, Northwestern, Copley, do you have any
7 sort of sense of how expensive your proposed
8 outpatient surgery center would be?

9 MR. VINCENT: No, we we're not
10 able to share that data amongst ourselves.
11 Again, even when we have access to the data, it's
12 going to be very much, you know deidentified data
13 to give us a general sense of where we're at.
14 But that's not something that we can do.

15 CHAIR FOSTER: So one of the
16 things we're really concerned about in the state
17 is the affordability of health care. I'm sure
18 you've all seen the commercial rate increases
19 we've had the last several years, and again this
20 year the request is very, very, very significant.
21 And if we were to approve this CON, I'd be
22 curious what strategies you think we could use to
23 make sure that the approval doesn't result in a
24 very high cost place for these surgeries.

25 MR. VINCENT: So I think I can

1 start the answer, Chair Foster. So I think one
2 of the things that we finalized was that the
3 outpatient surgery center is going to shift
4 patients from the inpatient setting to the
5 outpatient setting. So that's one thing we
6 certainly would be able to monitor over time to
7 see how that transition happens. You'll be able
8 to certainly kind of take a look at our
9 commercial rates during the budget review
10 process. We typically don't get down into the
11 service by service level detail. But you'll see
12 our overall budget and be able to determine
13 whether or not our rate requests are -- hopefully
14 be able to determine whether our requests are
15 good.

16 CHAIR FOSTER: What would you
17 think if the Board were to consider benchmarking
18 your prices at the services you're proposing to a
19 lower threshold? Basically, reference based
20 pricing, the services that you're providing to a
21 more appropriate level, if they were deemed high?

22 DR. LEFFLER: Would they be for a
23 similar matched population of age, risk adjusted,
24 same comorbidities? So would the population that
25 we serve, match the population you're referencing

1 us against?

2 CHAIR FOSTER: Well, I'm trying to
3 come up with ideas with you to see how we could
4 best make sure that the price impact doesn't have
5 a negative impact on, you know, that other side
6 of our job, affordability. So you know, so the
7 colonoscopy cost X at Green Mountain Surgery
8 Center, should it cost the same at UVM; or it
9 cost X at Northwestern, should it cost the same
10 at UVM?

11 DR. LEFFLER: So the colonoscopy
12 that happens at the Green Mountain Surgery Center
13 is selected differently. So that's a different
14 population of patients that are able to get it
15 there, than the ones that we -- we do some like
16 that. But we also do people that are much
17 sicker, who can't get it there, who need an
18 expert anesthesiologist, who need a general
19 surgeon, who need other things. So you have to
20 look and make sure the population that you're
21 serving is the same. The Green Mountain Surgery
22 Center serves a very important purpose, and
23 there's many people who can get it there. But
24 they'd be the first to tell you there's people
25 that can't.

1 Also, we provide the ER coverage
2 for them at nighttime. We've offered after-hour
3 services if they have a complication in one of
4 their patients. The same for a lot of the other
5 sites. If there's a complication at Copley at
6 nighttime, it's very possible that patient will
7 end up at our hospital. So I understand the
8 question. It's a good one. But you have to make
9 sure that there's other costs that are built into
10 the care that we're delivering because we're
11 delivering to a different population.

12 CHAIR FOSTER: So how would we
13 best calculate those additional costs?

14 DR. EAPPEN: I think, Chair
15 Foster, I think this is a much more complicated
16 question that we'd love to work with you on, on
17 how to fairly benchmark all the care that we
18 deliver. So again, I don't -- I think it's not a
19 fair comparison to look at this in isolation,
20 just like Dr. Leffler just described on the
21 colonoscopy piece or cataract surgery piece, when
22 you cherry pick the patient population and the
23 procedures that you do and don't have to provide
24 emergency coverage, evenings and weekends, may
25 even select for non-Medicaid, non-Medicare --

1 non-Medicaid patient populations, which are
2 easier to care for and cost less. And then say,
3 look, we do colonoscopies much less expensively
4 than you do. I don't think that's a fair
5 comparison.

6 I think what you really, just on a
7 global scale, have to look at all the care that
8 we provide and that we are asked to provide.
9 Look at that comparison. We could probably --
10 and this is a larger question that our federal
11 legislators are also looking at that we're trying
12 to work at, which is if -- and this is a broader
13 issue, and you can stop me if I'm going too far
14 on this.

15 So in a broader issue, when a
16 private equity based company comes in and finds a
17 market that they want to provide care into, the
18 larger question is how do we appropriately look
19 at are they caring for all the patients in that
20 patient population? What's the cost of providing
21 emergency services? What's the cost of providing
22 weekend services when they can't provide it?
23 It's a question that's being asked right now.
24 And the question is really then how do we tax
25 that for-profit entity that's taking the niche of

1 the market away appropriately, to capture those
2 costs. It's a really difficult question to be
3 able to answer, but not impossible. And we could
4 probably work on something to get us there to do
5 that.

6 But here, I think the real
7 question that we've been challenged with is we
8 know that we have an access issue. You've told
9 us that and you've asked us, how are we going to
10 take on this access issue? And what we've tried
11 to do here is say, look, here's a first step for
12 us to take on this access issue that we know is
13 real, and our patients are feeling, and they're
14 telling us about. And we want to provide that
15 service.

16 We have many more of these that we
17 want to take on, and you'll be seeing us bring
18 these forward in a way that I hope is meaningful
19 in the coming months to years. I think that's
20 the focus here. The estimates that we've
21 received, the estimates that your consultants
22 have gotten us to, we seem to pretty much agree
23 that we have the need. I think Thom asked some
24 really good questions about what happens if, you
25 know, the volume doesn't get there? Yeah, we're

1 worried about that, too. We always worry about
2 that. I think that makes sense in the context of
3 what we're doing. I had a pretty simple answer.
4 We wouldn't open up the operating rooms that were
5 unopened. We'd be able to not use travelers to a
6 great extent. I think our cost would go down if
7 that really happened. We would manage to that
8 because that's what we're called to do.

9 I'm much more worried about what
10 Eve said, and I'm much more worried about what
11 teachers are showing us that if they try to
12 increase the population in Vermont by 100,000 or
13 150,000 in the next five to ten years, how are we
14 going to manage the care?

15 Positive, great workforce coming
16 in. I think that's fantastic. Negative, I'm
17 worried about are we going to be able to escalate
18 the ability to care? That's a much bigger
19 concern for me because I'm betting on Vermont
20 that it's going to grow. People want to come and
21 live here. I think we're moving in that
22 direction. I'm much less worried about how we're
23 going to deal with the negative side.

24 But here's the reality today. I
25 want to bring us back. We've got a need for this

1 today. Everything that tells us is that need is
2 going to grow in the next five to ten years and
3 continue to grow. That's what we're trying to
4 address here. I think we've put forward a really
5 good plan to try to address what our community
6 and our patients need here. And I'd love to
7 focus on that. I'd love to work on those other
8 things. I think they're important because we
9 care about that. We want to drive down health
10 care costs overall. We want to be the model for
11 doing that. So I'd love to work on that. But
12 today, this is what we're here for.

13 Sorry, Steve. I didn't mean to
14 interrupt you.

15 DR. LEFFLER: Yeah. No, no, I
16 appreciate the great comments. And I'll just say
17 one last thing, Chair Foster, I think it's
18 important to keep in context. You can definitely
19 figure out ways to reimburse us less for the care
20 we deliver at the outpatient surgery center, and
21 we will have less or no margin. But we're
22 nonprofit, so every dollar we earn at the Green
23 Mountain Surgery -- or the outpatient surgery,
24 I'm sorry, is going to get reinvested into other
25 things that we're losing money on. If we don't

1 make any money on this project, we'll have less
2 money to invest in dialysis patients, mental
3 health service patients, patients who need
4 pediatric surgery care, and other things that
5 we're not making money on. We lose money on
6 many, many things. There's a relatively small
7 number that we actually make a margin on. If
8 this project gets squeezed down to where it's not
9 making a margin, it's still important to do for
10 our patients. We'll have less dollars for other
11 important work that we're trying to do.

12 CHAIR FOSTER: Thank you. So I
13 appreciate that. Two things, so affordability is
14 very important for Vermont. And so what I'm
15 trying to understand is, you've forecasted -- it
16 might be confidential. So I won't say the
17 number, but very, very, very significant profits
18 off of this outpatient surgery center. And most
19 of that profit I presume would be coming -- not
20 profit in, you know, I understand the nonprofit
21 distinction, but additional revenue above costs.
22 Am I correct that that margin would be, if not
23 entirely, very predominantly, coming from our
24 commercial market?

25 DR. LEFFLER: Rick, I don't have

1 that in front of me. Do you know where the
2 dollars are coming from? It probably is mostly
3 coming from commercial, I would guess, but I
4 don't have it in front of me.

5 MR. VINCENT: Yeah. I don't have
6 to breakdown either, but we can certainly break
7 that down for you. That it's really coming from
8 all payers. So we're, you know, we're increasing
9 access and capacity across all the payers. And
10 so the commercial definitely is a large chunk of
11 that. But it's not the only ones.

12 DR. LEFFLER: But I think it's
13 also --

14 CHAIR FOSTER: Does Medicare
15 provide you -- sorry. Does Medicare provide you
16 a margin on these services?

17 MR. VINCENT: Yes. It's pretty
18 close to break even, small, small margin on the
19 care.

20 CHAIR FOSTER: Okay. So if
21 there's an operating margin, if you're breaking
22 even on Medicare, pretty close to break even.
23 It's coming from commercial, right?

24 MR. VINCENT: But commercial is
25 also offsetting the loss that we have on Medicaid

1 patients and other consumers.

2 CHAIR FOSTER: Understood. Okay.

3 DR. EAPPEN: And it's not
4 different than our overall margin. Right? I
5 mean, our margin is coming from our commercial
6 payers. By and large, I think you hit the nail
7 on the head. Not on just this three percent that
8 we're talking about, of what's coming into the
9 University of Vermont Medical Center. But on
10 everything that we do, we try to make money on
11 everything that we do. So we can -- whatever
12 Medicare opportunities we have to be able to make
13 money on, we will. But you're right, Medicaid we
14 lose money on. And that gets made up with
15 commercial payers.

16 CHAIR FOSTER: Is there any
17 information in this submission as to how much
18 money you anticipate losing on Medicaid patients
19 in connection with the OSC services?

20 MS. HOAR: Chair Foster, this is
21 Eve. I don't have that, but from a health equity
22 lens, it's kind of not the way we think about
23 approaching it. We think about all of our
24 patients who have needs together, and then we
25 think about all of our reimbursement from the

1 various sources that we have. I suppose it could
2 be done, but we just -- it's not the way we
3 approach this at all.

4 CHAIR FOSTER: I'm trying to
5 understand how much commercial is needed to make
6 up for the loss.

7 DR. EAPPEN: Are you suggesting
8 that we should provide care differentially there?
9 Only do enough Medicaid patients that the
10 commercial wouldn't have to make up for a big
11 loss. And so we would limit the number of
12 Medicaid patients in this surgery center? Is
13 that -- I'm not sure if --

14 CHAIR FOSTER: Not at all. I'm
15 just trying to understand.

16 DR. EAPPEN: Okay.

17 CHAIR FOSTER: My question was,
18 how much of a loss do you have on the Medicaid
19 patients that needs to be made up for it in
20 commercial?

21 DR. EAPPEN: It seems like
22 something we should be able to do and get back to
23 you. But I don't want to promise something that
24 we can't do. And I want to make sure that it's
25 relevant for the decision making too. But Rick

1 or Marc is that, or Eve, is that something we
2 probably --

3 MS. HOAR: I think we can commit
4 to trying and -- yeah, I think we can try.

5 MR. STANISLAS: It's not readily
6 available data. I think to Eve's point, that
7 it's not readily available data. And you know,
8 we can commit to try.

9 DR. EAPPEN: I think the challenge
10 goes back, Chair Foster, in the way that
11 commercial payers contract, that it's not a
12 straightforward equation because of what we were
13 discussing with Board Member Holmes before,
14 because they look at the total cost of what
15 they're going to put out for the year, and they
16 can go up and down in particular areas, and they
17 do.

18 And that could be based on a huge
19 variety of things. There could be a national
20 standard to pay X for something, but they know
21 that their overall is going to be Y, and so
22 they're going to reduce something else or
23 increase something else. It isn't rational or
24 consistent with what you might think would be.
25 We should be paying much more for mental health

1 dynamic. So the reason I'm asking these
2 questions is there's a huge amount of margin and
3 financial benefit to the network, which is a good
4 thing for the network. But that will be coming
5 out of commercial at a time when our commercial
6 payers are really, really, really struggling with
7 the cost of health care and commercial insurance.

8 So part of this decision is
9 whether or not it has an undue increase in the
10 cost of medical care or an impact on
11 affordability. And so these questions are lined
12 to try and understand how much money you actually
13 need to operate this and provide this access. So
14 understanding the loss on Medicaid would be
15 helpful to understanding that, because
16 essentially the decision we're making, if we
17 approve it at your current rates, is we are going
18 to shift tens and tens and tens of millions of
19 dollars from Vermont commercial payers to UVM
20 Health Network.

21 And I understand the point that
22 Dr. Leffler very eloquently made, which is, hey,
23 we're going to use all that money as a nonprofit
24 to do other good things for the community, right?
25 And that's laudatory. But at the same time, we

1 need to consider that in context of the
2 affordability crisis we have in Vermont. So
3 that's why I'm trying to probe and understand
4 that amount of data.

5 DR. EAPPEN: So I have a question.
6 So can I ask a question, Chair Foster? You're
7 assuming that those commercial insured patients
8 don't need the care, and that if we don't build
9 this, they won't get it, which I think is untrue.

10 CHAIR FOSTER: No. Incorrect.

11 DR. EAPPEN: I think they might go
12 somewhere else.

13 CHAIR FOSTER: Let me pause you.
14 Incorrect. I'm assuming they don't need to pay
15 that much for this care.

16 DR. EAPPEN: So where would they
17 go to get the care and pay less? And who are the
18 people? You're saying the commercial payers
19 would go elsewhere and they'd be able to pay
20 less?

21 CHAIR FOSTER: I'm hoping they
22 could go to you and pay less.

23 DR. EAPPEN: But we would have to
24 build something to be able to do that.

25 CHAIR FOSTER: Understood.

1 Correct.

2 DR. EAPPEN: So okay. So you're
3 just you're just arguing about the cost of -- the
4 overall cost here. And I guess the easiest way
5 to keep our costs down would be to prevent the
6 access. That would certainly keep the cost down.
7 But if we're going to provide the access, we're
8 saying that the access is going to be less
9 expensive to do it here than it would be to do it
10 in the existing facilities.

11 I'll use the analogy of the Fanny
12 Allen. It's going to cost us, I forget what --
13 don't hold me to the cost of it, because I don't
14 remember. But let's say it's \$20 million it's
15 going to cost us to purchase it. But over the
16 long run, it saves us money compared to what we
17 expect the rent to be. So yes, it's going to
18 cost us twenty million up front, but we're
19 actually going to make out on that exchange.
20 Right? We're going to be able to actually save
21 money by putting out the \$20 million.

22 This is a more sophisticated,
23 complicated way of providing the access away from
24 our hospital, that at the end of the day, allows
25 us to take care of our patients at a lower cost

1 than if we could, like somehow, you know, operate
2 twenty-four hours a day in the operating room at
3 the main campus and do this. Right? And that's
4 the way we're thinking about it. We have a
5 clinical need. There's an access issue. We've
6 got to deliver it. And it's the least expensive
7 way that we can think of to do it.

8 And then we, at the end of the
9 day, have been able to show that at the -- if our
10 assumptions are accurate and if we get to that,
11 that we can actually make a margin that then we
12 can reinvest to put in towards taking care of the
13 patient population in other areas where we know
14 we're not going to be able, because of the
15 vagaries of our payment system, that we're able
16 to do that -- largely, again, for Medicaid and
17 Medicare patient patients there.

18 CHAIR FOSTER: I get all that.

19 DR. EAPPEN: Okay.

20 CHAIR FOSTER: The decision that
21 is -- the point I'm making is you could do this
22 at, like, let's say a fiftieth percentile
23 outpatient surgery center. I'm making up numbers
24 here because we don't have them available. You
25 have tens of millions of dollars of excess margin

1 that's coming from commercial with this
2 projection that you have here, right? If you did
3 that at a the fiftieth percentile rather than the
4 ninetieth or the hundredth percentile, Vermonters
5 would save a lot of money. You could still move
6 it from the hospital to the outpatient surgery
7 center. The difference is you wouldn't have the
8 forty, hundred, whatever the number is, millions
9 of dollars that you could reinvest elsewhere.

10 DR. EAPPEN: I think that's
11 probably fair to say, with the vagaries of our
12 commercial payers, of how we would negotiate for
13 that, there's probably something you can say
14 about that. But that would mean that when we
15 look at trying to hire people to do primary care
16 and mental health, that they just won't be able
17 to move forward, right?

18 Because at the end of the day, we
19 know, as Rick alluded to, we have to make a
20 margin because we have to go back and make sure
21 our elevators are working, the pipes that are
22 bursting are getting taken care of. We have to
23 reinvest. It's going to cost us money to do
24 that. And so we've got to make a margin one way
25 or the other. The way that we will get forced to

1 do it is to eliminate services or prevent the --
2 or not prevent, but we'll be unable to get the
3 access that we need to provide the care. So I
4 don't -- if you have a better solution, we're so
5 transparent about the way that we put the dollars
6 in there that we're open to have those
7 conversations, totally, of how we can better do
8 this.

9 We think that this, though,
10 answers the question in front of us today, which
11 is we know we have an access issue. We can
12 deliver the access, and we're doing it at a place
13 that's going to cost us less and make us more
14 efficient. It's still expensive because medical
15 care is expensive. And you're right, commercial
16 payers pay more than Medicaid and Medicare, and
17 they do in every one, every line of our business.
18 And they'll do that here too.

19 CHAIR FOSTER: Right. I mean,
20 what I'm really getting at is that at least
21 according to RAND, and I know you may have some
22 quibbles with the data, but at least according to
23 RAND data, you're the top decile, most expensive
24 outpatient services in the country, right? Now,
25 that might be different once you age, adjust, and

1 do the changes. But they're very, very
2 expensive.

3 DR. EAPPEN: Can I just
4 interrupt -- can I interrupt you? I just pulled
5 it up just while we were talking. If you look at
6 the total, if you look at inpatient costs across
7 where we are, we're right at national benchmark.
8 Right? So I'm just -- my point is that you --
9 and maybe because our outpatient services are
10 offered at an inpatient site today if we're
11 looking at the same thing. I have it at 238
12 percent versus 240 percent for our inpatient
13 price versus federal benchmark. And the state
14 benchmark is at 227 percent. So they're very,
15 very close. And it's a longer conversation.

16 But so when you pull that out
17 though, I mean it's just a really clear example
18 of you have to really know the patient
19 populations that are being used, the communities
20 that are being served, the kind of hospital that
21 you're comparing, that it really makes a
22 difference. And we're in a very, very unique
23 situation where we're the only hospital in this
24 region, in the state, north country, that
25 provides the kind of care that we do. We could

1 choose not to do those things, and we could
2 deliver care at a lower cost. But that comes at
3 a real cost for our communities, and that's what
4 we're trying to avoid. We're always looking. I
5 mean, I'm telling you, we are always looking for
6 how to do this better, more efficiently, and
7 continue to attract providers at all levels to be
8 able to do this. If there's a better way to do
9 it, we want to do it.

10 But I don't think going down this
11 path is going to get us there. As much as I'd
12 love to have the conversation. I'd love to take
13 this offline and say, let's look at this and
14 figure out, if they're doing it better than we
15 are. How are they doing it? I want to do it
16 that way. Let's do it. I'm not opposed to it at
17 all. I know Steve isn't either. But I don't
18 know if that's the right conversation to be
19 having today. I'm happy to have it. It's your
20 time. But --

21 CHAIR FOSTER: Yeah, I'm really
22 just getting at the affordability criteria. So
23 if there's any information you want to share with
24 the Board as to what the right amount of
25 additional margin on this project should be

1 consistent with our goal of improving
2 affordability for Vermonters, I would appreciate
3 it. That's making up Medicaid, if that's some
4 reasonable amount of margin, how much additional
5 money. If you're going to use this additional
6 money to care for the patients, how are you
7 planning to use it? What is it going to
8 subsidize?

9 Because the argument of we get
10 more money and we're going to use it for all
11 these great things, I appreciate and is fair, but
12 it's uncapped. And you can always say that.
13 There's no limit to it. Right? If we're butting
14 up against as a Board, twenty percent rate
15 requests every single year these days, we need to
16 be thinking about where that additional money is
17 going and what you're using it for before we can
18 say yes to it. Does that -- is that fair?

19 DR. LEFFLER: So Chair Foster, I
20 believe that's what we do in the budget every
21 year. So I feel like it's kind of drifting into
22 our budget for '25 now. So I agree with
23 everything that you said. Every year we submit a
24 budget. We work with the Green Mountain Care
25 Board on what the budget will be, what the rates

1 will be for commercial. And then you have very
2 clear information on how we spend literally every
3 single dollar. So I agree in principle with what
4 you're saying. And what I would say is for the
5 outpatient surgery center, it's one piece of our
6 overall work that we do to serve Vermonters. I
7 think you heard its three percent total of our
8 revenue. So a relatively small piece. But
9 you're going to see our budget soon and you'll be
10 able to regulate like you do every single year,
11 on how every single dollar of expense that we
12 spend is.

13 CHAIR FOSTER: Right. So you're
14 right, this could be drifting a little bit. But
15 just to focus on this, if we're approving this, I
16 want to know what the rates are going to be, the
17 costs are going to be. And I want to know why it
18 needs to be that expensive. Okay? Because I
19 don't at this time want to really increase the
20 cost to commercial. We don't have it. They
21 can't afford it. So our approving it gives UVM
22 more money, which might be used for amazing
23 things, but it's a decision that we need to make.
24 So I just want to be cognizant of that.

25 DR. EAPPEN: But Chair Foster,

1 we're just using the current rates. We're not
2 we're not making them up. Right? We're using
3 with the Medicaid, Medicare, and commercial rates
4 are for what we're doing. And then we're
5 estimating that they're going to go up by -- I
6 can't remember now 4.55, or 5.45, whatever it
7 was, there's nothing -- so those are already
8 existing today that that's what we're using.
9 We're not adding anything. We're not -- right?
10 We're just using what's out there today.

11 CHAIR FOSTER: Yeah, I understand.
12 And what I'm getting at is I think that would
13 have a negative impact on affordability using
14 your current rates, because they are very high.

15 DR. EAPPEN: Okay.

16 CHAIR FOSTER: So I need to
17 understand what the right, appropriate level
18 would be given the crisis in affordability we
19 have in the state.

20 DR. EAPPEN: Fair. I guess I
21 can't answer that today.

22 CHAIR FOSTER: Thank you. It was
23 a good discussion, so I appreciate it. I'll go
24 quickly just so we can move on here.

25 I want to talk a little bit about

1 the collaborative approach that UVM has taken to
2 sending this potential demand to other providers
3 in Vermont. So let me give you a reference. So
4 page 39 says, it says, "other network affiliate
5 hospitals cannot be expected to absorb growing
6 demand". And I was curious if there's any steps
7 taken to date to send this demand elsewhere.

8 DR. LEFFLER: So I'm going to
9 start at a very high level, but I'm going to rely
10 on Chris Dillon. I'm going to rely on Chris
11 Dillon to help more.

12 So as you've heard over and over
13 again today, the medical center's ORs are
14 completely full. And so Chris Dillon is one of
15 our network leaders of the medical group, has
16 worked hard to move cases when there's capacity
17 and other ORs that makes sense for the provider
18 and the patients. It's tricky finding the right
19 case that can be moved, provider to go with, and
20 the patients are able to is actually really
21 complicated work. (Audio interference) center
22 this year's moving at least a hundred cases
23 (audio interference) Vermont. We've moved, I
24 believe, other cases to Porter when it makes
25 sense. I will tell you, some patients choose not

1 to do that, others do. So we have done work
2 internally.

3 A couple key things, Chair Foster,
4 you can't really do it very easily until you have
5 a common medical record. You have to have a
6 record where the provider can sign on from
7 anywhere, and access the patient's chart, do
8 orders from anywhere. And it gets really tricky
9 around call, what if the patient has a
10 complication? As I said, is your case and add-
11 on, if it's Dr. Harrington or Dr. Plante, what is
12 their early part of their day? What time are
13 they going to show up down there? Are they
14 coming back here to do other care?

15 It's really complicated to move
16 surgeons around to different locations. And I
17 would say almost impossible to other sites unless
18 you share a lot of commonality in terms of what's
19 in the operating rooms, what's the equipment they
20 would use, what's the important teams that care
21 for the patients? So you heard Dr. Nichols say
22 that, you know, the ortho team is very important.
23 He has his team, even the team here, it's not the
24 same all the time. He at least has some --
25 understands that group. He's an amazing surgeon.

1 It would be hard for him to go to Copley tomorrow
2 and do a total joint with their equipment. I
3 think they have a different robot than we do, et
4 cetera.

5 So Chris, do you want to give some
6 further background on the important work you've
7 done to move cases throughout the network?

8 MR. DILLON: Sure.

9 CHAIR FOSTER: Let me interrupt,
10 because I think -- sorry, sorry, I'm actually
11 going to move on. Just in the interest of time.
12 I think I got that point well enough. I
13 apologize for cutting you off. I just don't want
14 to belabor it too much.

15 I just went off video because I
16 think my internet's breaking up a little bit.

17 So just my last couple of
18 questions about Fanny Allen. The services that
19 you propose, I believe are on page 16 of the
20 submission, your application. And part of the
21 rationale is that a lot -- for the new surgery
22 center is that a lot of these services require
23 larger rooms for operating purposes. And I was
24 wondering which of these services that you plan
25 on providing require these larger rooms?

1 DR. LEFFLER: So Patrick, do you
2 want to jump in?

3 DR. BENDER: Certainly, certainly
4 orthopedics is a big one because of the
5 fluoroscopy machines that are needed during --
6 intraoperatively as well as -- Marco (ph.), what
7 else? What else needs to be even bigger? I
8 mean, it's largely going to be ortho, but it's
9 yeah, gynecology as well with the laparoscopic
10 surgeries that we'll be doing at the outpatient
11 surgery center, because that requires gas lines
12 and monitors that can't be really mounted in
13 Fanny Allen. So -- go, please.

14 DR. PLANTE: Yeah. No, you're
15 spot on. I mean, in essence, what we're talking
16 about outside of orthopedics is when we work in
17 the words minimally invasive surgery, then you're
18 bringing on all kinds of equipment, whether it be
19 booms, towers, screens. As Patrick alluded to,
20 gases, you know, a robot, and actually robots are
21 used in orthopedics as well. And that requires a
22 larger size room. So and you know, vascular
23 procedures that, again, we say endovascular, that
24 means minimally invasive. They're done through
25 the groin.

1 You know, the breadth of what is
2 done medically today is not always heralded as it
3 should be. Sadly, it's very expensive, and I'm
4 not here to try and argue that it couldn't be
5 cheaper, but it's expensive. And you know, I
6 don't need to tell anybody that vendors aren't
7 looking to save us money, generally. And that's
8 the landscape we have to compete in. And this is
9 the expectation of our population as well. They
10 don't want their aortic valve replaced through a
11 big bone cutting chest incision anymore. They
12 want it through their groin. And I would want
13 mine that way too. But unfortunately, that
14 requires cost, it requires equipment, and not
15 infrequently in much larger room. So I hope that
16 sort of gives scope without drowning you in
17 detail.

18 DR. BENDER: And the only other
19 thing I would add is the anesthesia footprint.
20 For all of those bigger cases that can be done at
21 the outpatient surgery center is necessary too
22 because it requires more anesthesia equipment as
23 well.

24 DR. PLANTE: Let the record show
25 that the surgeon forgot about anesthesia, again.

1 DR. BEDNER: Shocking.

2 CHAIR FOSTER: Hopefully never in
3 practice, doctor.

4 DR. BENDER: Never.

5 CHAIR FOSTER: All right. So I
6 think my last question is, did you consider
7 renovating any of the Fanny rooms to provide the
8 services that do not require these larger spaces
9 and building a smaller outpatient surgery center
10 to save on cost?

11 DR. LEFFLER: We did. It's very
12 complicated to run three different OR sites. So
13 then you'd be running the main campus, Fanny
14 Allen campus, and some smaller version of the
15 outpatient surgery center. You'd be running
16 three CSRs, three facilities teams, EVS teams,
17 all those things. Once again, you might have a
18 case for Dr. Harrington where she does the first
19 two cases of the morning at the Fanny, because
20 that's the right room. Then have to go to the
21 outpatient surgery center and the main campus.
22 It just it's extremely complex to try and run
23 three sites in in today's world.

24 DR. BENDER: And asides probably
25 from surgery, the smaller the sites are, the less

1 efficient staffing is. Right? We can cover more
2 as a bigger group having larger sites -- fewer of
3 the larger.

4 CHAIR FOSTER: I don't know the
5 answers at all, but is it theoretically possible
6 to add an addition onto the Fanny?

7 DR. LEFFLER: So I asked that
8 myself. My understanding is that the ORs are so
9 old, and actually the building is so old, that
10 the equipment that we would need for air
11 turnover, for the gases, or so on, makes it
12 nearly impossible to make them modern ORs.

13 I'm speaking for her, though.
14 Beth, do you want to add some detail to that?

15 MS. SENIW: No, I think you nailed
16 it with that. These ORs that are at Fanny are
17 over fifty years old. And to stay up to date
18 with FGI guidelines, with air changes in all of
19 the rooms, we'd have to substantially upgrade all
20 of the mechanical equipment and infrastructure
21 for those spaces.

22 CHAIR FOSTER: Yeah, I was getting
23 sort of just gutting it. Gutting it, building
24 bigger rooms if you need more space. Is that
25 more expensive or less expensive?

1 DR. LEFFLER: Someone told me
2 more, but I haven't seen the actual pro forma.

3 DR. PLANTE: I can chime in and
4 say that our team, even before we reopened the
5 Fanny, walked through the Fanny. The existing
6 physical footprint of the Fanny would not accept
7 that. We would have to build additional square
8 footage that I don't -- you know, again,
9 renovation versus new build is a, you know, is a
10 rabbit hole. But unfortunately, renovation is a
11 huge cost.

12 DR. LEFFLER: And in addition,
13 there would be -- sorry. Go ahead.

14 MR. WALTERS: I was going to say
15 you'd also need a steel structure. The column
16 grid in that building can't accommodate rooms of
17 the size we need the rooms to be without having a
18 column going right through -- pick one side of
19 the OR. So in order to -- I mean, it's just not
20 physically possible to construct the room size
21 we'd be looking for in a dimension that made
22 sense.

23 DR. LEFFLER: I think you'd also
24 have to have -- yeah, go ahead.

25 CHAIR FOSTER: I have no other

1 questions at this time. Thank you. Thank you
2 all for responding and being here and for your
3 submissions and materials.

4 MR. BARBER: Okay. It looks like
5 we're going to be here till after 5. I have a
6 hard stop at 5:30, that I can't go past. So I'm
7 going go back to Dave Murman for any follow-up
8 questions. Plan on a hopefully brief executive
9 session. And then I think what I would like to
10 propose to the interested parties is, if you have
11 any comments that you were going to share, if you
12 could put those in the writing and submit them by
13 the end of the week. And then it sounds like
14 there need to be some follow-up questions that go
15 to UVMHC. And I would propose that UVMHC could
16 respond to any of the interested party comments
17 when they submit their responses.

18 So Karen, you can think about that
19 while we move through the rest of this.

20 So Dr. Murman, do you have any
21 additional questions you'd like to ask?

22 DR. MURMAN: I just have a few
23 rapid fire questions. There was a mention, and I
24 think it's somewhere in the narrative, that if
25 the OSC was not open, 4,000 patients per year,

1 would not get the care they need by 2030. Is
2 this including with the Fanny closing or staying
3 open?

4 DR. PLANTE: Staying open.

5 DR. MURMAN: Staying open. Okay.
6 That's fine. That was my recollection too.
7 Capacity, we talked about 80.1 and 80.9 percent
8 capacity, but the denominator being for a 9.5
9 hour day. But in the application it's a ten-hour
10 day. So when you're saying that 80.1, 80.9, is
11 that 250 days at nine and half hours for all
12 twenty-five ORs?

13 DR. PLANTE: I can tell you, in
14 fact, it's more. It's to block, utilization is
15 to block. And some block times actually go past
16 5 o'clock. There are some rooms that actually
17 intentionally are run later to improve access.
18 So think of it as a 7:30 start, going to either 5
19 or 7, times all the rooms.

20 DR. MURMAN: Okay. But in the
21 denominator of the calculation, denominator was
22 indicated that it was 7:30 to 5?

23 DR. PLANTE: For some block time
24 it's actually additional.

25 DR. MURMAN: Okay.

1 DR. PLANTE: Starts at 7:30 and
2 often we -- a couple of them are blocked to run
3 later. So your denominator is 7:30 to whatever
4 the block time of each of those rooms. So every
5 day we look at the schedule and see what the
6 block time was for that particular service or
7 surgeon. And that's what goes into the
8 denominator. It can be a little bit different
9 day-to-day based on if there's two -- you know,
10 two surgeons that have till 7 p.m. block time.
11 So it can be a little bit day-to-day variability.
12 But everything is open until -- all rooms are
13 blocked at least until 5, and start at 7:30. And
14 so a couple of them are blocked a little bit
15 later.

16 DR. MURMAN: Okay, okay. Is there
17 a way that in follow-up information we could get
18 the current or most recent separation between UVM
19 and Fanny in the OR utilization rates and what
20 makes up the denominator?

21 MR. DILLON: Yes. Yes, we can
22 provide that in follow-up.

23 DR. MURMAN: One other quick
24 question. Hopefully a quick question. In the
25 narrative, there was discussion that part of the

1 advantage of the OSC is that you can shift
2 patients to the OSC and thus renovate your
3 inpatient ORs. Do you have any expected number
4 of ORs that you intend to renovate and the cost
5 of those renovations?

6 DR. LEFFLER: Not yet. Not yet.
7 I can tell you that we desperately need another
8 CT surgery room. And the State of Vermont, the
9 second hybrid OR. I'll just say the State of
10 Vermont, needs a second hybrid OR. We have the
11 only one right now. It's actually getting
12 repaired, refurbished right now. So once we have
13 the OSC online, everything is going smooth, then
14 we would start that work.

15 But those high acuity areas that
16 we talked about in the application, CT surgery,
17 neurosurgery, endovascular, Vermont needs more
18 capacity in all three of those. And that's what
19 we would be able to grow on the main campus. But
20 as Dr. Plante told you, a hybrid room actually is
21 two rooms. So we'd have to make some adjustments
22 to do that. It's just so much equipment.

23 DR. MURMAN: And any migration of
24 cases from the main campus to the Fanny Allen
25 that can go to the dermatology building?

1 DR. LEFFLER: Which building?

2 DR. MURMAN: The dermatology
3 ophthalmology building that was approved?
4 There's procedure rooms in there, I believe,
5 right?

6 DR. LEFFLER: Yes. Yes. So I
7 believe all those procedures are happening now in
8 the derm offices. Right, Beth? Isn't that --
9 yes. So it's just moving --

10 MS. SENIW: Yes.

11 DR. LEFFLER: Yes.

12 MS. SENIW: (Audio interference)
13 clinic and dermatology have procedure rooms
14 within their clinics now. And those will be
15 transferred to the 350 Tilley site.

16 DR. MURMAN: And then with wait
17 times, do you track reasons for waiting?

18 DR. BENDER: We've gone down that
19 road a little bit, and one of the first things
20 that we did is we actually had a narrative of
21 even more patients in the greater than ninety day
22 queue. But it was patient choice, that they
23 decided to postpone their surgery until they went
24 to Florida for the winter or whatever reason.
25 And so we now have a better, more detailed system

1 of that they have been seen, that the patient
2 agrees that they're ready for surgery, that
3 they're medically cleared for surgery, and that
4 the case is requested in our depot (ph.). So
5 that's been cleaned up.

6 Asides (sic) from patient choice
7 coming out of there, that's probably the biggest
8 cleanup that we've done. We also track, you
9 know, if somebody gets sick and the day of
10 surgery cancellations and things like that.
11 But -- and then the only other issue really is
12 prior authorizations that we have to go, you
13 know, a step that we have to go through as well
14 when somebody can be -- when a surgery is
15 requested, but it still has to go through the
16 prior authorization process. And sometimes that
17 takes time and can be a barrier. But the biggest
18 one that really pared it down was the patient has
19 to agree to be ready for surgery as well.

20 DR. MURMAN: Great. Those are my
21 little hit list of questions. I appreciate you
22 entertaining them. Thanks.

23 MR. BARBER: Thank you. So it
24 sounds like there were some questions about the
25 confidential materials in the application or in

1 the record? Excuse me. And because we hold
2 these hearings kind of as part of the meeting,
3 typically -- or goes into executive session to
4 ask questions about confidential portions of the
5 record. So let me just pull up the statute. So
6 1 V.S.A. Section 313(a)(6) allows the Board to go
7 into executive session to consider records that
8 are exempt from the Public Records Act provided
9 that discussion of the exempt record does not
10 itself permit an extension of the executive
11 session to the general subject to which the
12 record pertains. So I think that would be the
13 basis for a motion to go into executive session.
14 And we have another line set up that I think the
15 UVM folks, and the Health Care Advocate, and all
16 the Board staff, and the court reporter have an
17 invite to.

18 So any Board member would like to
19 make that motion? Oh, I see Karen has her hand
20 raised. Yes?

21 MS. TYLER: I just had a question
22 about what part of the confidential information
23 would be covered, which may influence who joins
24 the executive session for the hospital. So the
25 confidential information concerns rates of

1 reimbursement, the reimbursement adjustment that
2 was made for shifting cases to the OSC, salary
3 information, traveler rates of payment, and the
4 Sg2 proprietary model.

5 MR. BARBER: So start with Board
6 Member Lunge. So you're the only one who I heard
7 who had a question. Oh, I think Chair Foster had
8 questions too. So Robin?

9 MS. LUNGE: Yeah.

10 MR. BARBER: General subject?

11 MS. LUNGE: Sure, the general
12 subject was rates of reimbursement and the
13 reimbursement adjustment, for my question.

14 MR. BARBER: Thank you.

15 Owen, did you have questions about
16 the confidential material?

17 CHAIR FOSTER: I may have some on
18 that topic as well, but that's it.

19 MR. BARBER: And does anybody else
20 have any questions about other confidential
21 topics?

22 Does that give you what you need,
23 Karen, to figure out who needs to attend?

24 MS. TYLER: It does. Thank you.

25 MS. LUNGE: And I'm ready to make

1 a motion when you're ready, Mike.

2 MR. BARBER: I'm ready.

3 MS. LUNGE: Okay. I move the
4 Board go into executive session to take testimony
5 on documents that have been determined to be
6 confidential under 1 V.S.A. Section 313(a)(6),
7 specifically around rates of reimbursement and
8 reimbursement adjustments in the filing.

9 MR. BARBER: Any discussion or
10 questions? Sorry, I thought I heard somebody.

11 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I seconded.

12 MR. BARBER: Oh, thank you. I
13 forget about that. Okay. So there needs to be a
14 two-thirds vote in favor. So all those in favor,
15 please say, aye.

16 IN UNISON: Aye.

17 MR. BARBER: Any opposed?

18 Okay. So in terms of who goes
19 over, like I said, Board members, Board staff,
20 Health Care Advocate can be there. They have
21 signed a confidentiality agreement.

22 And Karen, do you want to just
23 identify who would be going over from the medical
24 center?

25 MS. TYLER: I think we'll need Dr.

1 Leffler, Dr. Eappen, Eve Hoar, Marc Stanislas,
2 and Rick Vincent and other folks who are here for
3 the hospital are welcome to join, from my point
4 of view, but wouldn't have to.

5 MR. BARBER: Okay. And sorry. So
6 why don't we all switch over? When we come back
7 out of the executive session into this session,
8 like I said, my plan would be to take public
9 comments and get any comments from the interested
10 parties in writing because of the time.

11 So I think with that, so we're
12 going to leave this session, hop over to the
13 executive session and put up a notice about what
14 time we're going to expect to come back to this
15 public session. Thank you.

16 (Executive session at 4:38 p.m., until
17 5:12 p.m.)

18 MR. BARBER: And Karen, I see your
19 hand is raised?

20 MS. TYLER: I just have a couple
21 administrative questions. Let me know the right
22 time to cover those. We're almost at our 5:30
23 adjournment point.

24 MR. BARBER: Yeah. Go ahead.

25 MS. TYLER: Yeah. So there have

1 been a few requests for follow-up information
2 after the hearing, and I'm asking, assuming, I
3 guess, that there would be a written set of
4 requests for that information from the Board. Is
5 that what you have in mind as well?

6 MR. BARBER: I would, yes, I would
7 prefer to get these questions to you in writing
8 so that --

9 MS. TYLER: Yeah.

10 MR. BARBER: -- there's no
11 misunderstanding. And --

12 MS. TYLER: Yeah, I agree. And
13 the time that we'll need to respond to them will
14 naturally depend on what they are. So we'll have
15 to wait until we see them talk about the timing.

16 The second thing I wanted to
17 cover, you'd said earlier that you would ask the
18 interested parties to submit any statements they
19 had planned on making at the hearing in writing,
20 which is fine. I just wanted to state, as we
21 discussed at the pre-hearing conference, that the
22 interested parties did have the opportunity to
23 submit written statements on April 25th and none
24 of them elected to do so. So I wouldn't expect
25 to see any new facts, any new sort of evidence in

1 the written statements that the parties would
2 submit after the hearing. I would expect to see
3 just a statement of their opinion of the project
4 with reference to information that is already
5 part of the record.

6 MR. BARBER: I would agree.

7 MS. TYLER: That's all I have.

8 Thank you.

9 MR. BARBER: Thank you.

10 Any concerns with that approach?

11 I don't -- I have a hard time seeing if the
12 interested parties are still with us. Any
13 concerns with that from the interested parties,
14 submitting any comments you have in writing at
15 the end of this week?

16 MR. PEISH: No problem. From us
17 at the Health Care Advocate. Thanks.

18 MR. BARBER: Thanks, Sam.

19 Anyone from Northwestern still on?

20 Is anybody from Copley still on?

21 Okay. I'll follow up with an
22 email, then, to the parties.

23 With that being the plan -- and
24 then I think the next thing we need to get to is
25 public comment. There were only three people who

1 put their name down for public comment. And I'm
2 not sure if any of them are still with us after
3 this long day. So let me just see, is Ms. Gutwin
4 (ph.) here?

5 Ms. Elaine Brunette (ph.), are you
6 here?

7 Kate Loud (ph.), are you here?
8 Sonds like not.

9 And I'm wondering, Kristen, would
10 it be possible to follow up with these people via
11 email so we could get their comments? Kristen,
12 is that something we can do?

13 MS. LAJEUNESSE: Oh, yes. Sorry,
14 I can do that. Yes.

15 MR. BARBER: Okay. Thank you.

16 And then, Karen, I believe you had
17 said at the pre-hearing conference that you have
18 some recorded comments from physicians that you
19 would like to share. Is it possible to submit
20 those somehow electronically to us?

21 MS. TYLER: We had actually
22 decided not to, you know, play that recording
23 during the public comment session. So yeah.

24 MR. BARBER: Okay.

25 MS. TYLER: Whether we would want

1 to submit it subsequently, I'll have to talk with
2 folks about that. But if we're interested in
3 doing that, we certainly could.

4 MR. BARBER: Okay. Well, it's up
5 to you. Just let me know what you decide.

6 MS. TYLER: Okay.

7 MR. BARBER: And so with that, if
8 there's no public comment. We will -- I'll speak
9 with the Board. We will get a set of questions
10 out to you as soon as we possibly can. And then
11 we can talk about the timing of that response.
12 And I will send an email to the parties regarding
13 the submission of comments by the end of the
14 week. And I think that's all we need to do.

15 But I see your hand is raised,
16 Owen?

17 CHAIR FOSTER: I had one just
18 clarification question, but is it better to put
19 it -- can we put a question in the written
20 submission, or do I have to put it on the record?

21 MR. BARBER: We can put it in the
22 written questions, but if you want to give folks
23 here a heads up --

24 CHAIR FOSTER: Sure. Yeah.

25 MR. BARBER: -- as to what it is.

1 Yeah.

2 CHAIR FOSTER: Yeah. No, big
3 deal. It's just Exhibit 2 from the application
4 has a staffing report, two tables on Exhibit 2,
5 page 14 is one of them, which is without the
6 project. And there's another one with the
7 project. And I was trying to understand the
8 numbers as travelers and FTEs. I was trying to
9 line that up with the staffing expectations that
10 were provided. What I was seeing was the
11 physician FTEs and the traveler FTEs didn't
12 really move with or without the project, and I
13 was trying to understand that.

14 And then the only other part of
15 the question, which we can just put in writing,
16 because that'll be simpler, is I wanted to
17 understand how UVM was doing to date on the
18 budgeted staffing numbers. Thank you.

19 MR. BARBER: Okay. Anything we
20 need to take care of before we adjourn?

21 Okay. So Maggie, can we please go
22 off record?

23 And I will turn it back to you,
24 Chair Foster.

25 Oh, sorry. Dr. Eappen?

1 DR. EAPPEN: I just wanted to say
2 thank you. I really appreciated the
3 conversation, appreciated the nature of the
4 questions and the conversation, so thank you. I
5 know you -- it sounded and felt like you put a
6 lot of time into looking at all of the
7 documentation and I know that's a lot of work.
8 And so thank you. I appreciate it.

9 MR. BARBER: Thank you all. Thank
10 you all for spending a very long day here with
11 us.

12 And so I'll turn it back to you,
13 Chair Foster, to adjourn the meeting.

14 CHAIR FOSTER: Thank you.

15 And I would just echo, Dr. Eappen,
16 the thanks back to you and your team. And
17 gratitude for the really strong submission and
18 the work that went into it. It's an incredible
19 volume of work. So we appreciate your
20 collegiality and cooperation in doing all of this
21 as well.

22 Any old business or new business
23 for the Board?

24 Okay. And I will move to adjourn.

25 MS. LUNGE: Second.

1 MS. HOLMES: Second.

2 CHAIR FOSTER: All in favor say,
3 aye.

4 IN UNISON: Aye.

5 CHAIR FOSTER: All right.

6 Everyone, have a nice afternoon and enjoy the
7 beautiful day. Thanks.

8 (Whereupon, the proceeding was
9 adjourned at 5:20 p.m.)

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 C E R T I F I C A T E

2

3

4 I, Deanna Hinchy, certify that the foregoing
5 transcript is a true and accurate record of the
6 proceedings.

7

8

9

10 *Deanna M. Hinchy*

11 DEANNA HINCHY

12 CDLT-254

13

14 eScribers, LLC

15 7227 North 16th Street, Suite #207

16 Phoenix, AZ 85020

17 (800) 257-0885

18

19 Date: May 30, 2024

20

21

22

23

24

25